

## **Sales catalogue: Stevens**

### **Publication/Creation**

December 1928

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/vumxfydr>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

*Mr Webb. 4/5 Dec 1929*  
*WA 14mm/cm/sal/21/567/1*  
SALE No. 14,384/5.

*Mr Webb*  
*Original*  
**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

**Antique & Modern Furniture**

INCLUDING

Chippendale and Sheraton, Secretaires, Bureaux, Corner Cabinets, Marqueterie, Dining, and Gate-leg Tables, Cheval and Mantel Mirrors and Clocks,

ALSO

Orchestrelle Gramophone, Æolian Organ, Sèvres, Capo di Monte, Spode, Chelsea, Dresden and Bristol China and Glass, Embroideries, Chandeliers, Skin and Tapestry Rugs.

Carved Ivories and Tusks from Japan, etc., Indian and Chinese Snuff-bottles, Georgian and other Silver, and Sheffield Plate.

Cloisonné and Bronze Vases.

Baxter, Le Blonde, Sporting and other Prints, Mezzotint and Line Engravings, Oil Paintings, Medals and Coins,

AND

Several Fine Collections of European and Oriental Arms, Armour and Weapons,

Native Curios from New Zealand, Fiji, Australia, Africa, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

**Tues. & Wed., Dec. 4th & 5th, 1928,**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms.

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : **Gerrard 1824.**

Telegrams : **"Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 and Forest Hill, S.E.23

*Charles*  
**MAY 14 1929**



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

Telephone :—  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.





BUYER F. Webb.  
 AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 4. XII. 28.

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
298	3	15	.	B/7	25	7	.
299		12	.	354	1	.	.
303	1	.	.	356	1	4	.
304	2	5	.	360	1	6	.
306	1	2	.	361	3	15	.
320		14	.	<u>£ 32 12</u>			
322	1	4	.				
330	1	10	.				
342	3	.	.				
343	2	5	.				
346	3	.	.				
351	5	.	.				
<u>6/7 25</u>			7				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

\* \* *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### LOT

- 1 Pair Kien Lung sugar jars and wood stands
- 2 Chinese silk embroidered bed spread
- 3 Spode dish, 21in. long ; another, 19in. long ; and a Chamberlain Worcester dish
- 4 Four Dresden white baskets, and a jardinière
- 5 Armorial china, Lowestoft, pair leaf-shaped dishes, 2 tea bowls and saucers, pair 6-in. vases, all with Norfolk bearings, a plate, ditto Northumberland bearings
- 6 Lowestoft square-shaped china vase and stopper, 11in. high, decorated in flowers, with Norfolk armorial bearings



- 7 Plated spirit set, with three glass bottles
- 8 A Sheraton tea caddy, and ditto workbox, with fitted drawer
- 9 A needlework sampler, and a Sheraton framed glass
- 10 An Italian pharmacy vase, and Delft ditto, both 17th Century
- 11 Pair of small Lambeth drug vases, with inscriptions, dated 1670, very rare
- 12 A rare Sienna dish, painted with a saint at prayer, early 16th Century
- 13 A curious painted wood bowl, dated 1502, a carved box dated 1828, and a fine old papier mâché plaque
- 14 Panel painting, Reubens—Infant Saviour and St. John, in well-carved frame
- 15 An Italian dish of early type, with shield of arms, and a fine 17th Century bowl with figure
- 16 Box of chandelier drops and fittings
- 17 Pair of pink lustres, and 2 odd lustres with cut-glass drops
- 18 Four brass figure heads, brass knocker, and Burmese vase
- 19 Four cut-glass ruby goblets
- 20 Speculative oil painting—The Lesson
- 21 Oil painting—Portrait of Lady, signed
- 22 Oil painting—Hunting Scene
- 23 Large oil painting—Race Course
- 24 Oil painting—Madonna and Child
- 25 Fiddler outside Tavern
- 26 Miniature of lady, in carved gilt frame
- 27 Oil painting, in gilt frame, signed Constable
- 28 Two unframed oil paintings, and large water-colour
- 29 Portable Decca gramophone, in leather case, double spring motor
- 30 Four ivory tusks, sword in case, and number of native weapons
- 31 Japanese sword in finely carved ivory sheath
- 32 Old papier mâché tea caddy
- 33 Number of parts Auction Sale Prices, also Print Collector
- 34 Two hundred and forty numbers of the Connoisseur (almost complete run with exception of 1 or 2 numbers)
- 35 Two bundles of music
- 36 An old iron dog grate
- 37 A violoncello, in case



- 38 A fine old Scotch claymore
- 39 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

### **CARVED IVORIES.**

- 40 A 10½-in. finely carved ivory of man with monkey
- 41 A 10-in. ditto, Man with doll
- 42 A 10-in. ditto, Fisherman
- 43 A 10½-in. ditto, Pedlar
- 44 A 10½-in. ditto, Man with children
- 45 A 10¼-in. ditto, Man with fish and boys
- 46 A 10½-in. ditto, Fisherman and boys
- 47 A 10-in. ditto
- 48 A 9-in. ditto, Yebisu
- 49 A 13-in. ditto, Pagoda with Buddha shrine

### **BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 50 Chinese pottery tea set, 4 cups, teapot, cream jug on wooden tray
- 51 Four pieces of carved soapstone
- 52 Four antique steel-mounted purses (1 exceptionally fine)
- 53 Fine circular lacquer table, gold Chinese decoration
- 54 Fine pair of ivory opera glasses, in perfect order, in case
- 55 Miniature dresser
- 56 Miniature chest of drawers
- 57 Miniature chest of three drawers
- 58 Inlaid brass box containing 6 boxes and tray
- 59 Two white and gold comports and covers
- 60 Finely decorated Farmer's jug, and old sailor jug with ships
- 61 Fine Dresden fruit stand
- 62 Complete suit of Japanese armour, on stand
- 63 Old brass-barrelled blunderbuss
- 64 Fine old cross bow
- 65 Rare Mahratta gauntlet sword
- 66 Exceptional Tulwar, with silver-mounted shagreen sheath
- 67 Two old English flintlock pistols
- 68 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
- 69 Three fine old Eastern powder horns



- 70 Early percussion revolver (transition period from pepper-box)
- 71 Fine old blunderbuss
- 72 Fine fencing helmet and glove
- 73 Early percussion pistol, in case, with accessories
- 74 Early form of home cinematograph, "The Kinora," with 10 reels
- 75 Antique ballot box, and old turning wheel
- 76 Two old watchmen's rattles, 18th Century wooden apple corer, and wooden pepper mill
- 77 Two elephants' feet, and 5 tusks
- 78 Two fine old needlework pictures
- 79 Clever pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 80 The British Herbal, by John Hill, M.D., 1756, calf
- 78A Half a dozen tall cut and engraved light green tinted wine glasses
- 79A A dozen cut wine glasses, hollow stems
- 80A Half a dozen finely cut pint tumblers

*Another Property.*

- 81 An old Paisley shawl, fine colours
- 82 A large damask tablecloth, and 2 hand-made table centres
- 83 Sixteen fine quality pillow cases, and 2 tray cloths
- 84 A fine old picture on glass, in gilt frame
- 85 A companion picture—Landscape
- 86 An old shipping piece, in oils, and 3 others
- 87 A lac. cabinet, and foot-stool
- 88 Six cut-glass decanters, and part dessert set
- 89 An old cut steel fob chain, a rare masonic seal, a fine old painted cigar case, and a pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings
- 90 Five small bronzes
- 91 Two old pewter coffee-pots
- 92 An old pewter caddy, and 2 coffee pots
- 93 Three old French dolls, finely dressed
- 94 Three curious native combs
- 95 A fine old enamel plaque
- 96 A fine black basalt Wedgwood bowl
- 97 A carved wood circular box
- 98 Five old Lowestoft bowls, and 4 saucers
- 99 A curious shell spoon, and an old horn strainer



- 100 An old Roman lead sinker, a ditto horseshoe, other items,  
and an old slipware bowl
- 101 Pair old sporting pictures, Coursing, Pollard
- 102 Three cut-glass bowls, 3 cruet bottles, and a fine goblet
- 103 An old English spiral stem glass, a Bohemian glass goblet,  
2 Waterford vases, and a cut-glass goblet
- 104 A rare old sampler
- 105 An old needlework picture
- 106 A fine Oriental vase, with plant
- 107 A rare sporting print—Thormanby, Winner of the Derby  
Stakes, 1860, Hunt
- 108 A speculative old painting
- 109 A rare old Chinese lady's nuptial headdress, and inlaid  
stand, in glass case
- 110 A curious Toby jug
- 111 A rare large spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1795
- 112 An old Chelsea figure, Britannia (A.F.)
- 113 An old Bristol blue glass bowl, and 2 others with covers
- 114 Four well-decorated pot lids
- 115 A curious large green glass goblet, decorated ships
- 116 An old blue glass spirit bottle, fine colour
- 117 The Farmer's Boy, Robert Bloomfield, 1805 ; An Ama-  
teur Angler's Days in Dovedale ; London Magazine,  
1754 ; many fine and rare engravings, shipping and  
views ; 2 vols. Boccaccio's Decameron, 1822 ; 3 old  
Diaries, 1750, 1829, 1854 ; Crosby's English Songs and  
Music ; and Collection of Comic Tales, 1630, and 4 others
- 118 Four curious butterfly trays
- 119 Three clever drawings
- 120 Two sporting prints, Pollard
- 121 Two silhouettes
- 122 Two ditto
- 123 Capo di Monte plaque
- 124 Two old swords
- 125 A curious dish and cover, Mason's ware tile, and a strainer
- 126 Two old coloured prints
- 127 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 128 An old tea caddy
- 129 A series of 28 old engravings, published 1825
- 130 An emu egg, mounted in ormolu and brass holder, 3 brass  
claw feet, 2 boxes cameo brooches, and 2 carved coco-nut  
shells



- 131 A fine old Sheraton combination cabinet, fitted Spode china
- 132 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on taper legs and castors
- 133 A well-made 2-ft. 6-in. oak bureau, finely fitted shaped stretcher, automatic action
- 134 A Sheraton 2-ft. 6-in. mahogany inlaid bureau
- 135 A curious tall ale glass, tear drop in stem
- 136 A pair of Dresden figures

### FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

#### *Another Property.*

- 137 An old English bracket clock
- 138 A spirit frame of three cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 139 An oval cut-glass dish
- 140 A jade vase and cover, on blackwood stand, 11in.
- 141 A well-plated epergne, with revolving centre cut-glass dish, and 4 cut-glass side dishes, on bracket arms
- 142 A Sèvres and richly ormolu-mounted vase, 2ft. 9in., on onyx and ormolu pedestal and stand, 3ft. 6in.
- 143 A marble bust of a girl
- 144 A 4-ft. 6-in. carved Chippendale mahogany side table, on claw and ball feet
- 145 A 4-ft. mahogany writing table, on carved claw and ball supports, 3 drawers in frieze, 6 drawers in upper part
- 146 A mahogany corner cabinet on stand, with gallery under, upper part enclosed with rounded plate-glass front
- 147 A tall corner mahogany display cabinet, dentil cornice with lattice doors, on tapered legs and gallery under
- 148 A small ormolu kerb, and pair of fire dogs to match
- 149 An antique corner cabinet, with panelled doors, excellent condition and colour
- 150 An ormolu 3-light chandelier, with Cupid surmounts
- 151 Two tall cut-glass vases
- 152 A 3-ft. Chinese side table, with carved frieze
- 153 A Burmese gong and beater
- 154 An "Orchestrelle" gramophone, in mahogany case
- 155 Two square-shaped early Chinese bronze vases, 14in. and 10½in. high
- 156 An antique splat-back chair



- 157 An Æolian organ, in Chippendale mahogany case, together with 52 rolls for same
- 158 A dark mahogany dwarf cabinet
- 159 An oak overmantel, with silvered mirror panel, of simple design
- 160 A marqueterie inlaid card table, on tapered supports
- 161 A small square mahogany 2-flap table, on large wheel castors (opening to 3ft. 7in.)
- 162 A small marqueterie inlaid circular library table, on carved claw supports, drawer in frieze
- 163 Six mahogany chairs, seats and backs upholstered in dark maroon pigskin
- 164 Eight cut-glass powder bowls and covers
- 165 Pastel portrait of a young lady, in oval gilt frame
- 166 An antique barometer, made from wood from the wreck of the Royal George, which sank 1762
- 167 An oil painting of a boy (Italian School)
- 168 An oil painting—Winter, by L. Hill
- 169 A large Venetian mirror, in repoussé gilt metal frame
- 170 A Chippendale mahogany specimen or display table
- 171 A tall red lacquered electric standard lamp stand, complete with flex and plug
- 172 A pair of Chinese red lac. and ivory decorated panels
- 173 An old Georgian cheval glass
- 174 A satinwood dressing table, with oval bevelled mirror, and plate-glass top

*Another Property.*

- 175 Mahogany hall seat
- 176 Rosewood card table
- 177 Rosewood dressing mirror
- 178 Rosewood chest of drawers, 4 long and 2 short drawers
- 179 Mahogany secretaire
- 180 Two small tables
- 181 Old English mahogany secretaire, with 3 long drawers
- 182 Richly carved oak sideboard, 4ft. 6in., with cupboards under
- 183 Antique mahogany pedestal table
- 184 Old English oak Pembroke table
- 185 Large black bearskin rug, stuffed head
- 186 Antique Sheraton mirror



- 187 Old banjo barometer, in perfect order
- 188 Pair Bristol vases
- 189 Pair Continental vases
- 190 Old English mahogany bureau bookcase
- 191 Oak gate-leg table
- 192 A mahogany dining table
- 193 Two lacquered chairs, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 194 Antique oak breakfast table, antique mahogany ditto,  
and antique oak gate-leg table
- 195 Antique Dutch clock

### SHAH PERSIAN DESIGN RUGS.

- 196 Cabristan design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 197 Tabriz design rug, red ground, beautiful colourings,  
6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 198 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 199 Shirvan design rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 200 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 201 Kazack design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 202 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 203 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 204 A prayer rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 205 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 206 A ditto, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 207 A 16th Century tile, 2 figures, in frame
- 208 Chinese seal, and 3 snuff-bottles
- 209 Zanzibar bronze lamp
- 210 Italian miniature on copper
- 211 Early 16th Century tiles, with negro heads in blue, a  
majolica tile, and ancient Persian tile
- 212 Very fine example of Turkish scent holder, consisting of  
10 coloured glass containers, mounted in prettily  
designed beadwork holder
- 213 Pair of beautiful Capo di Monte figures—Dancing girls
- 214 Millefleur glass and bottle, and 3 old glass paper-weights
- 215 Very fine mother-of-pearl crucifix, and about 100 mother-  
of-pearl counters
- 216 Two finely decorated figures, anchor mark



- 217 An old silhouette, and 2 miniatures painted on ivory—  
Lady Somers and Charles Dickens (early "Boz" days)
- 218 Old verge watch, in Chippendale style bronze stand, and  
a tortoise-shell-faced table clock (very fine movement),  
both in perfect order

### PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 219 Tiger ware jug, with chased and gilt mount
- 220 Miniature of Tom Sayers, in black frame, and lobster  
with movable legs
- 221 Engraved and gilt frame, with wax portrait of Charles I.
- 222 Thirty-six gilt necklets with snaps, and 12 silver necklets
- 223 Nine engraved and pierced box tops, and small bronze of  
Charles II.
- 224 Pewter bread platter on foot, and 2 small cups with handles
- 225 A silver and metal gilt tulip stand
- 226 Silver sugar spoon, with pearl handle, and a silver fish
- 227 Chinese silver tea-kettle and stand
- 228 Ditto bowl and stand
- 229 Silver-mounted ivory umbrella handle, ivory fan handle,  
and a small gold lacquer box
- 230 Four Georgian silver spoons, and a ditto salt-cellar
- 231 Old Sheffield tea caddy, ditto sugar basin, and a ditto  
swing-handled basket
- 232 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl  
handles
- 232A Ditto
- 233 Antique plated tea service
- 234 *Antique Sheffield boat-shaped cruet, with 1 glass, and castor  
top*
- 235 A Georgian silver strainer with whalebone handle
- 236 *Chinese embroidered skirt*
- 237 Antique plated coffee percolator
- 238 Two metal mortars
- 239 Six large forks, 6 small ditto, and 4 table spoons
- 240 Six dessert spoons, 6 tea ditto, a butter knife, 2 pairs  
sugar tongs, and 2 salt spoons
- 241 Pair of marble and brass candlesticks, and ribbed glass ink-  
stand with brass top and stand
- 242 Four fruit plates, and 3 fruit dishes
- 243 Inlaid brass box



- 244 Two Georgian sugar bowls
- 245 Dresden fruit dish
- 246 Chinese large plate
- 247 Japanese vase
- 248 Chelsea Derby group
- 249 Two Chinese blue and white plates
- 250 A tea caddy, and ink stand
- 251 Chinese jar
- 252 Jewel casket containing coral necklace, 10 rings, and sundries
- 253 A set of 12 pairs of silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case

### **BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 254 Leather hawking hood
- 255 Seven tsuba
- 255A Old wooden carved set of Nativity figures, in iron flower stand
- 256 Glass bottle, and bellows
- 257 Pewter coffee pot, with stand, and sabre from Russian Imperial Guard
- 258 Two old leather fire buckets
- 259 Breech-loading field gun
- 260 Curious old staff-head
- 261 Two pairs of bronze candlesticks
- 262 A pair brass candlesticks, 1 odd ditto, brass door-knocker, a brass bell, John Burns plaque, and iron hook
- 263 Copper jug, brass flower pot, Persian brass tray, and Persian shield
- 264 Mahogany box with minerals, mahogany knife box, and 1 other containing 2 ivory fans, and a snuff-box
- 265 Half ship model, 2 pieces of lacquer, and box containing box of minerals
- 266 Carved wood and wax doll, and box of hand-painted price labels
- 267 Palissy dish, white figure, china foxes, and Staffordshire mug
- 268 Box of foreign stamps, and catalogue
- 269 Four crest albums, scrap-book, old music, and others
- 270 Eight china dishes



- 271 Sampler, and 3 pieces needlework
- 272 Gainsborough landscape print
- 273 Two coloured prints, and others
- 274 Walnut overmantel

*Another Property.*

- 275 Twenty black carved wood stands
- 276 Twenty carved blackwood stands
- 277 Twenty others, similar
- 278 Forty carved blackwood stands
- 279 Wood case containing 52 carved wood stands
- 280 Some miscellaneous stands
- 281 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure and inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and a Chinese stand
- 282 Japanese carved dark wood model of a lantern, 15in., and a Chinese brass model of a lantern, 12½in.
- 283 Chinese cream pottery vase, decoration in relief, 11in.
- 284 Chinese red lacquer standing figure of boy, holding sacred bowl, the robe in medallion design, 14in.
- 285 Chinese small garden seat, barrel shape, decorated figures, etc., in soft colours, on white ground, 12in.
- 286 Framed Chinese embroidery picture on dark silk ground, with kylins amid landscape in gold and colours, 30in. by 32½in.
- 287 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case, the property of the late C. J. Tabor
- 288 Mazarine blue sexagonal vase, with 2 handles, and decoration pencilled in gold, 8in., and a self purple gourd-shape vase, 5¾in. (Kang-Hsi)
- 289 *A very fine and complete war dress of an Angoni king, made of about 300 animal tails, from Tete, Zambesi Valley*
- 290 Twenty Zulu metal bangles, pipe, 2 snuff-bottles, 4 necklaces, 2 spoons, etc.

## ANTIQUE AND MODERN WEAPONS.

- 291 Pair fine old flintlock pistols, in case, Jones & Carter
- 292 An old pepper-box pistol and fittings, in case
- 293 A fine old pistol, with finely carved stock, in case 24/- *Slow*
- 294 An old pistol and fittings, in case, Adams 24/- *do*



- 295 A very fine old pistol, beautifully engraved locks and barrel, and rare carved stock, in case, and fittings *4/- Stow*
- 296 A rare old signal gun, used at Blackwall Pier on the arrival of the tea clippers *2/15/- do*
- 297 A pair of duelling pistols, Clough & Sons, Bath, fine condition, and fittings, in case *30/-*
- 3/15/-* 4. 298 A fine pair of under and over pistols, Reilly, New Oxford Street, and fittings, in case
- 12/-* 70/- 299 Two curious truncheons
- 300 Three early forms of pistols *24/- Stow*
- 301 A rare old steel, and 2 old Toledo knives *21/- Stow*
- 302 A pair of fine old double-barrel pistols, Wilkinson *24/- Russell*
- 20/-* 80/- 303 A fine old pistol, Powell
- 2/8/-* 5. 304 Four rare old constables' staves
- 305 Four old and curious Japanese spear-heads *1/12-1/6 Stow*
- 22/-* 5. 306 Two small size old pepper-box pistols
- 307 Two fine old pepper-box pistols *16/- Russell*
- 308 A fine old sword, in sheath
- 309 Two ditto *Russell*
- 310 Two hammerless pepper-box pistols *10/- brass*
- 311 Pair fine old pistols, Lowe, Chester *10/- Russell*
- 312 An old flintlock pistol, H. Nock, and a ditto, Mortimer *20/- Russell*
- 313 A fine long-barrelled flintlock pistol, Innes, and a small ditto, Williams & Powell *26/- Walling*
- 314 A flintlock pistol, Goodwin & Co., pair knuckle-dusters, and a gun lock
- 315 Four old daggers *11/- brass*
- 316 A rare instrument of torture (the thumb-screw) *7/-*
- 317 A cannon barrel pistol (no stock), Freeth, 2 old shot flasks, and a fine old pistol with gilt stock *26/- Stow*
- 318 A rare badge of the Free Watermen *15/- Hunting*
- 319 A curious old knife, a gilt-mounted dagger, and a combined pistol and knife *26/- Stow*
- 14/-* 40/- 320 An old Roman bronze spear head, and a steel ditto
- 321 Pair of old flintlock pistols, Twigg, London *26/-*
- 24/-* 5. 322 A Persian brass pen box, finely chased, and a curious Turkish flintlock pistol
- 323 A fine old pistol, Flobert, inventor (this pistol was the property of Jefferson Davis, and used by him during the Southern War) *24/- Stow*
- 324 A rare old flint and steel, in pistol form *1/10/- brass*
- 325 Two fine old pistols *5/- do*



- 326 Two fine old cannon-barrel flintlock pistols, Barber, 30/- Batton, London
- 327 A small flintlock pistol, Archer, and another by Wheeler, 14/- brass. and an old pistol, Murdock
- 328 A curious double-barrel pistol, 6 others, and bullet mould 22/- money.
- 329 Pair old flintlock pistols, Smith, London 11/17/6 Stow
- 330 An old flintlock, Knock, London, and a curious small ditto
- 331 Pair old pistols, D. Egg, London 10/-
- 332 A fine pair old flintlock pistols, J. & W. Richards 24/- money.
- 333 An old brass-barrel flintlock pistol, Hill, London, and another, Turner, London 22/1-
- 334 Two primers, fine and rare 28/- Stow
- 335 A curious old brass Dutch dentist's sign, 3 cap rings, and 2 parts of locks 5/- Russell
- 336 A rare pistol and sword combination 30/- Stow
- 337 A fine old carved wood Punch's head 7/- money.
- 338 Two spear heads } 10/-
- 339 Two old swords }
- 340 Two ditto 10/-

## Another Property.

- 341 A Kurdish flintlock with inlaid butt, and gold damascened lock 4/10/- Stow.
- 342 A ditto rifle, the lock converted to percussion 85/-
- 343 A fine Eastern flintlock gun, with engraved steel butt 2/5/- S.
- 344 A small antique crossbow, the butt inlaid 3/10/- Stow
- 345 A flintlock pistol with large bell-mouth barrel 1/10/- Stow.
- 346 A long Moorish flintlock gun, with snaphaunce lock 3/1/- 6.
- 347 A ditto gun 2/10/- Stow
- 348 Old volunteer flintlock musket, by Manton 2/1/- Ratcliff
- 349 Two old military flintlock pistols 26/- Lane
- 350 Old ship's 7-barrel gun 5/1/- Stow
- 351 Antique Spanish flintlock gun, the butt of finely chased brass; on butt, Barcelona, and date on lock 1681 5/1/- 7.
- 352 Two old engraved brass powder flasks 28/- Stow.
- 353 Indian parrying shield, and an elephant goad 1/15/- Stow
- 354 Native bows and arrows, and a ditto carrier 2/0/- 85/-
- 355 A pair of old bronze stirrups, a powder flask, and a brass bullet box 16/-
- 356 A finely carved Hervey Island paddle 44/-
- 357 A Benin bronze idol 2/5/- Stow.



- 358 Six old Malay spears *4/12/6 Stow*  
 359 Six ditto spears *1/15/- do*  
 360 An all-iron African tree climbing spear, and a ditto axe  
 361 An old English crossbow  
 362 An Eastern flintlock gun, with ivory-mounted butt  
 363 Two old bronze elephant bells, and a cattle bell  
 364 Old English flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel

## RARE OLD ENGRAVED COPPER-PLATES.

(From the Tabor Collection.)

- 365 A very fine boldly etched plate by T. Rowlandson, 1789, of *Hambourgh House, Paris, and another by the same, "The Departure," a political cartoon of Fox leaving office; original plates of this famous caricaturist are of the greatest rarity*
- 366 Three smaller ditto—"Travelling by Steam," a skit on the dangers of the early steam-boat; "A Hit at the Bar," and "Fashionable Reading"
- 367 A very fine ditto, by J. Gillray, 3 June, 1783, "A Sun Setting in a Fog," a political cartoon of Fox leaving office, and another, by the same, 7 Jany., 1784, "The Loves of the Fox and the Badger," referring to the Coalition Ministry; plates of this great cartoonist are most rare
- 368 A very fine plate by J. June, 25 Sept., 1755, "The French fairly Cooped at Louisbourg," referring to the defeat of the French in America and depicting Niagara Falls, American Indians, etc., and the companion plate, "The English Lion Dismember'd," referring to the trial of Admiral Byng, and the loss of the Minorca
- 369 A large and fine plate full of detail, 29 Sept., 1751, "The Funeral Procession of Madam Geneva," a cartoon with regard to the effects of drink and depicting the stocks, graveyard, Loddy (a famous wooden-legged beggar of Seven Dials), etc.
- 370 A small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg of the French Revolution period, etc., obtained during the late war



- 371 A rare old Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with very fine portrait of King William III. and a Cromwellian deed dated 1656
- 372 A Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with fine portrait of King George II., and a portion of another similar, but with older portrait of the King
- 373 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large and of early periods ; 3 very large old percussion horse pistols, West African water pot, showing good work of early period
- 374 Fine old sporting flintlock gun, stock inlaid with silver, by Goodall
- 375 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London
- 376 Three sjamboks, with ivory handles
- 377 Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade
- 378 An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.)
- 379 Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard
- 380 *A single-barrel sporting gun*, by E. M. Reilly & Co.
- 381 *A pair of 12-bore gun barrels*
- 382 Two reproduction halberds (?) and one head (no pole) iron shield, 2 reproduction swords, and 2 baize-covered trophy shields
- 383 A heavily silver-mounted Turkish (?) sword
- 384 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 385 Scribe's finger ring, kohl bottle, 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 386 Zulu hide shield, 2 assegais, and 3 Kaffir sticks
- 387 Japanese sword breaker, and Persian metal decoration, composed of a number of linked metal coins
- 388 Two massive engraved brass "Massai" necklets

### ORIENTAL CURIOS.

- 389 Japanese ceremonial sword, in carved ivory sheath, 63in. long
- 390 Ditto, 42in. long
- 391 Ditto, 39in. long
- 392 Japanese sword and a dagger, in double lacquered sheath, unique specimen
- 393 Japanese sword, in cloisonné sheath



- 394 Two Japanese daggers, in carved ivory sheaths
- 395 Japanese sword, grooved blade, in fine lacquered sheath
- 396 Ditto, in fine lacquered and inlaid sheath
- 397 Two Japanese swords
- 398 Lacquered sword stand
- 399 Wood and ivory carving, Geisha with lamp
- 400 Ivory carving—Tiger and ant-eater fighting, on stand
- 401 Ditto—Tiger and crocodile fighting, on stand
- 402 Ditto—Monkey and crocodile fighting, on stand
- 403 Ditto—Dragon, on stand
- 404 Ditto—Man, boy, and tortoise, on stand
- 405 Ditto—Goddess
- 406 Three ditto—Indian corn and apple
- 407 Two Indian ivory carvings
- 408 Two carved bone shrines
- 409 Two ditto
- 410 Bronze Buddha
- 411 Carved crystal
- 412 Five wax medallions, in frames
- 413 Six European swords
- 414 Two Indian shields, and a plaque
- 415 Seventeen butterflies and moths, mounted on plaster, in  
frame
- 416 Eighteen ditto, ditto
- 417 Fifty-two ditto, ditto
- 418 Collection of ditto, ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, MINIATURES, &c.

#### Lot

- 431 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem by Mrs. Sewell
- 432 An illuminated water-colour—Head of an Eastern woman, a ditto—Child and landscape, and a portrait of a woman
- 433 A water-colour drawing—The Pass of Aberglaslyn, by Cuitt, in gilt frame, glazed
- 434 An oil painting—The Bay of Naples, by Sir A. Callcott, R.A., signed, in gilt frame
- 435 A ditto—An Incident in the Life of Job, by P. F. Poole, R.A., in gilt frame, glazed
- 436 LE BLOND : The Swing, Pet Rabbits, *oval stamped mounts* ; Brighton Chain Pier, The New Houses of Parliament, Portsmouth Harbour, Rheinfels, *stamped mounts* ; The Royal Family at Buckingham Palace, See-Saw, Margery Daw, and Come Pretty Robin (9). GEORGE BAXTER : The Bride, and Paul and Virginia, *on music* (2)
- 437 Countries of the World, 6 vols, cloth, new condition
- 438 Collection of 19 old line engravings of Rome, after Rocchini



- 439 Speculative oil painting, on panel—The Spectacle Dealer, in gilt frame, and ditto on oak panel, ditto
- 440 Stipple engraving, by Bartolozzi, in circular gilt frame, and 1 other ditto
- 441 Valuable collection of 72 old prints and etchings, by Claude, Ruysdael, Paul Sandley, Salvator Rosa, etc.
- 442 Mezzotint engraving—Sir Charles Pratt, by G. Haid, ditto—Sir James Reynolds, ditto—Baron of Newport, ditto—Baron Burgh, and Lord FitzGibbon, by Bartolozzi, after Cosway, all framed and glazed (5)
- 443 Roger Ascham Epistolarum, with fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original copy, gilt
- 444 Very old rare set of 6 coloured prints, illustrating the poem by Mrs. Sewell
- 445 An old English water-colour drawing
- 446 Fifty Rembrandt's reproductions, and 12 Landseer ditto

*Engravings, framed.*

- 447 The Meet at Melton
- 448 The Woodman
- 449 Racehorse Dormouse, by Houston
- 450 Two French fancy subjects
- 451 Duke of Wellington
- 452 Death of Nelson, by Clint, after Drummond
- 453 Badger Hunting, in colour
- 454 View near Oakhampton, aquatint in colour
- 455 Diana and her Nymphs, in colour
- 456 Girl and animals, in colour

*Unframed.*

- 457 Folio of prints
- 458 London aquatints, in colour (6)
- 459 Folio of maps
- 460 Parcel of water-colours
- 461 Folio of fancy subjects, by Bartolozzi and others
- 462 A portrait in oils, a colour print, a mezzotint, all framed, and a portfolio of engravings
- 463 An 18th Century oil painting—Portrait of a Bristol Lawyer



- 464 Small parcel of books
- 465 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 466 Alabaster vase (A.F.)
- 467 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, pistol, and small dagger in metal sheath
- 471 A 7-in. hand-carved ebony elephant
- 472 Three old Persian lamps
- 473 Five daguerreotypes
- 474 Three brass bowls, 2 ditto candlesticks, and old candlebox
- 475 Antique pottery teapot, Lambeth jug, Leeds ditto, and blue cup
- 476 Miniature sketch, in old gold frame
- 477 Two hand-made Morisco pottery candlesticks
- 478 Three ditto
- 479 Three ditto
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 A ditto
- 482 A 16th Century tile—Soldiers with prisoners, yellow border
- 484 Four interesting old brass pestles and 5 mortars (9 pieces)
- 485 Seven antique brass lamps and candlesticks, and a trivet (8 pieces)
- 486 A Chinese root carving of 2 sages
- 487 Fine Oriental bronze pagoda, on wood stand
- 488 A 4-fold Chinese silk panel screen, 6ft. 6in., very fine hand embroidered
- 489 Old King carved wood head of Kuan-Yin, on stand
- 490 A Dresden candelabrum
- 491 Fine old brass Buddha, seated
- 492 A ditto, standing
- 493 Old Highland targe, rare
- 494 Finely painted old French vase
- 495 An old English inlaid work-box, on claw feet, another with coloured print, and a stationery box
- 496 A mahogany Pembroke table
- 496A A very fine sacrificial knife and 2 spear heads (Mexico)
- 497 Two bell-shaped glasses with knopped stems and opaque twists
- 498 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
- 499 Ditto of Nelson, in gilt wood frame



- 500 Ditto of Abraham Lincoln, in papier mâché frame  
501 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches  
501A Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame  
502A Four lower extremity bones of the Giant Moa (*Dinornis*).  
These birds stood from 12 to 18 feet in height, and have  
been extinct since the middle of the 17th Century  
502 A Moradabad inlaid brass tray, 30in., on folding carved  
wood stand  
503 A ditto tray, 24in., on folding carved wood stand  
504 A ditto coffee or liqueur tray, 26in. by 6in.  
505 A ditto tea tray, 17in. by 10in.  
506 A pair ditto Martban vases, 6in. high  
507 A ditto Martban bowl  
508 A hand-worked pierced pattern Kandyan brass tray,  
25in. by 13½in.  
509 An Italian copper tea and coffee service, 4 pieces (1 pot  
dented)  
510 A Japanese carved ivory shrine, 14in. high  
511 A ditto shell, figures, etc., inside  
512 A Japanese short sword, carved bone case and handle,  
18in. long  
513 A ditto, 14in., mother-of-pearl inlay  
514 A Chinese carved ivory ball, 5 inside, on carved ivory stand  
515 A Japanese bronze tiger, 14in. long  
516 A ditto lion, 11in. long  
517 A pair hand-carved Chinese soapstone book-ends  
518 A teapot, a Bohemian glass vase, a Chinese mug, a Wor-  
cester mug, 8 cups and 2 saucers (various)  
519 A pair hand-carved Chinese wooden figures  
520 A pair ditto  
520A An old lace and needlework fichu, and 4 small old dolls  
521A Old violin, bow, and case

### A COLLECTION OF CHINESE SNUFF- BOTTLES.

- 521 An agate Chinese snuff-bottle—Senniuu letting a cloud  
out of a bottle, a fine colour jade ditto, a cut-crystal  
ditto, a moss agate ditto, a marbled agate ditto, a  
mottled blue glass ditto, a Moca stone ditto, with pink  
stopper, and a green glass ditto  
522 Four ditto, with fine paintings inside (3 with stoppers)



**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 523 A silver Georgian cruet stand (15oz.)
- 524 Standing salt cellar (gift of the Skinners' Company)
- 525 Four old carved stone figures, from Cassebury Park
- 526 Two Elizabethan bottles, recently found in London
- 527 Bullets from Sebastopol in 1855, and other curios in a box,  
and a jug with battle scenes
- 528 Early pair of steel spectacles, with green glasses, and a  
pair in tortoise-shell frames, by Dixey, New Bond Street,  
and 2 old Persian writing cases
- 529 Box of coins and medals, George III. pack of cards, a card  
marker, and a musical snuff-box
- 530 Set of 4 old *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 531 Eight old scent-bottles
- 532 Old stone reclining Buddha
- 533 Pair of fine silhouettes (description at back)
- 534 Fine straw box, containing an agate box, with pinchbeck  
mounts, and pair of miniature enamelled sprinklers
- 535 Four old fans, and an enamelled waist-belt
- 536 Pair of bronze medals, by Wyon, old seals in shark-skin  
case, and Chinese drawing case, fitted
- 537 Four spoons, 4 knives, and 4 forks, of fine gold inlay  
Damascus work, early 19th Century
- 538 Six old snuff-boxes
- 539 Ming tear bottle, 2 miniature teapots, and 3 cups
- 540 Four old silver watches
- 541 Three pairs of gold earrings and 2 locket, 3 silver buckles,  
a cross, and 2 Scotch brooches and bracelet
- 542 A jewelled muff chain, 2 yards long
- 543 Gentleman's chain, 3 fob seals, and 2 locket
- 544 Small 17th Century painting of a Saint
- 545 A very fine maned lion skin rug (unused), mounted
- 546 Pair wine coolers, and Sheffield bottle stand
- 547 Pair old white Dresden figures
- 548 Cloisonné vase
- 549 Bronze kettle
- 550 A pair Chinese cloisonné birds and stands
- 551 A Japanese ivory ball, tortoises
- 552 Pair Dresden candlesticks



- 553 Five pieces old Venetian glass, vases
- 554 Five ditto
- 555 Pair blue and white crackleware vases, 16in. high, decorated with birds, butterflies, and flowers
- 556 An inlaid ivory inkstand, 2 bottles, 12in., a ditto stationery cabinet, and a ditto cigarette box
- 557 A chased brass and copper inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
- 558 Old Sheffield-plated hot plate stand, and lamp
- 559 Old Sheffield-plated teapot, a plated toast-rack, with egg stand for 3 eggs, and ditto basket
- 560 Plated kettle stand, and lamp
- 561 Old Sheffield melon-shaped coffee pot, ditto chamber candlestick, and a pair of ditto 10½-in. candlesticks
- 562 A pair of blue temple vases, covered with bronze wire, basket pattern, 10in.
- 563 White glazed figure of a woman, a pair of Belleek china ornaments—Cupids on dolphins, and a model of the Portland vase
- 564 Two magic lanterns (complete full size), a mirroscope (for post-cards), a box of slides, and a box camera
- 565 A pair of sea-green square Chinese vases, 10in. high
- 566 A pair old Chinese green kyilins
- 567 A pair old Chinese black kyilins, and 3 terra-cotta figures, from Cyprus Tombs, 2000 B.C.
- 568 A German silver medal, in case, struck to Dr. Edward Jenner by F. Loos, 1796
- 569 Another bronze medal, by F. Loos, 1796
- 570 An Honorary Diploma, granted to William Thompson, Esq., under the presidency of Duke of Wellington and Director Doctor Walker, of the Royal Jennerian Society
- 571 Jennerian book, History and Pathology of Vaccination, marginal notes, facsimile MSS., of Dr. Jenner's original letters and numerous coloured illustrations and engraving of Benjamin Jesty, by M. Crookshank, M.B.; and a number of cuttings, etc., on vaccination, small-pox, etc., from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1752
- 573 Doctor Edward Jenner's original dissecting table, removed from Cheltenham; there is a letter with this as to the guarantee and explanation of its authenticity and present condition



- 574 An embalmed mermaid (belonged to the Colonial Surgeon, Mr. Graham, of Sierra Leone, Luc. Nat.) ; this was on exhibition some years ago and a considerable amount was collected to view for a hospital benefit
- 575 A pair of Dutch oil paintings by J. Horeman—The Dentist, and The Water Doctor, with patients, said to have belonged to Doctor Jenner
- 576 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
- 577 An interesting old MSS. book, case parchment cover, many medical subjects, inoculation, Dr. Barry, M.D., F.R.S., curiosities, etc. ; also another MSS., " The Surgeon and the Slater "
- 577A A Booke of Curious and Strange Inventions, etc. (only one copy of this book in the British Museum)

### ANTIQUE ORIENTAL MSS. AND PAINTINGS.

- 578 Arabic MS., an album of calligraphy, in leather cover, dated 1291 A.H.
- 579 Ditto, dealing with spiritual and medical sciences, by an Arabian Hakim, very old, written on silk paper, Cashmere binding
- 580 Indo-Persian MS., collection of recipes, in cashmere binding
- 581 Persian MS., complete poem of Kasim, written in finest calligraphy, on gold sprinkled paper, with illuminated title-page and binding
- 582 Arabic MS., collection of the texts of Mohammedan charms, spells, and incantations against the evil eye, diseases, etc., with illuminated title-page and leather binding
- 583 Indo-Persian MS., Life and Horoscope of Akbar, the greatest ruler of India ; this MS. is very rare and dated 1142 A.H.
- 584 An Indian religious MS., written on palm leaves, and 2 small MSS., two unique pocket note-books of an Indian physician
- 585 A Mosque tablet, containing names of Allah and Mohammedan saints, in large calligraphy, painted in white enamel and black ink, finely illuminated



- 586 A collection of 7 illuminated Arabic charm tablets
- 587 A collection of 92 fragments of early Persian and Arabic MSS., ditto of 87
- 588 An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass
- 589 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels
- 590 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 591 A circular shield, finely engraved and gilt
- 592 Three early bronze daggers, rare
- 593 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard
- 594 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel
- 595 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated)
- 596 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, *circa* 1750
- 597 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 598 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens
- 599 A 17th Century bronze bowl
- 600 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker
- 601 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades
- 602 Four 16th Century carved wood panels, of very high quality, showing great delicacy of execution
- 603 An old English stipple print in colours, and a water-colour, miniature of a lady
- 604 A 16th Century Spanish hanging light, and another, similar
- 605 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 606 A rare 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard
- 607 A rare Godendag, Swiss, 17th Century
- 608 A similar specimen
- 609 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 610 A bronze sword, and 3 other swords of early and primitive types
- 611 A 17th Century helmet, and a ditto powder flask



- 612 *A fine 17th Century English ratchet, bearing the initials H. D., a unique specimen of domestic iron work*
- 613 Two excavated daggers of early type, rare
- 614 A rare and curious dagger, the hilt formed as a monster, and 3 other daggers of early type
- 615 A fine Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 616 Two excavated swords, of Crusader type
- 617 A rare and curious dagger, the bronze hilt depicts St. George and the Dragon
- 618 Two circular steel shields of bright steel, engraved and embossed
- 619 A pair of flintlock pistols of blunderbuss form, with bell-shaped barrels, very curious
- 620 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols of bold form, with brass mounts
- 621 A pair of flintlock duelling pistols, with octagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 622 Two bronze war hammers of rare form
- 623 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword breakers
- 624 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
- 625 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 626 An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah
- 627 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 628 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 629 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 630 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites
- 631 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*
- 632 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 633 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*
- 634 A curious sword inscribed "Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords



- 635 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars
- 636 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens
- 637 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century
- 638 A fine venery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget
- 639 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship
- 640 A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens
- 641 Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare)
- 642 Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade
- 643 A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire
- 644 A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs
- 645 A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver
- 646 A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality
- 647 A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold
- 648 A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring
- 649 A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis
- 650 A similar 17th Century morion
- 651 An early small sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard
- 652 A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver
- 653 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 654 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar



- 655 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun of fine quality
- 656 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner
- 657 A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp
- 658 A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes
- 659 Two old English warden's horns (rare)
- 660 Two antique mortars with pestles
- 661 A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet
- 662 A pair of old English halberds
- 663 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel
- 664 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat
- 665 A large African native feasting bowl
- 666 Two curious native war drums
- 667 Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks inset with stones
- 668 *A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid with figure support, an early and rare specimen*
- 669 A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter and wild beast
- 670 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas
- 671 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon
- 672 An antique steel horse chafron (it is fitted with a plume-holder)
- 673 A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver
- 674 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with bayonets)
- 675 An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partisans
- 676 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court sword with chiselled hilt
- 682 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 683 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands
- 684 Narwhal horn, 6ft. 9in.



## NATIVE AFRICAN WAR SPEARS, ARROWS, MORTARS, &c.

- 685 A very rare Shillook spear, with antelope horn head (Upper Nile), and 2 others, with heads made of giraffe leg bone (*Darnuba*, Upper Nile)
- 686 A bundle of 9 West African spears from Ashanti, Toureg, Lake Tchad, etc.
- 687 A bundle of 7 Central African spears, chiefly from the Belgian Congo and the Gabun
- 688 A bundle of 15 South African spears, including Caffre, Zulu, Mashona, and a very rare Madagascar spear
- 689 Collection of Congo arrows, some showing peculiar method of feathering; very fine specimens, including the rare shovel-headed type
- 690 A rare African wooden mortar for pounding medicine roots, the stand is in the form of a human foot
- 691 A ditto pestle, carved with ju-ju figures
- 692 *A small medicine mortar, in the form of a human figure, and an ivory pestle; these belonged to a Central African witch doctor*
- 693 An old apothecary's *lignum vitæ* pestle, of large size, and an African club, from the Upper Nile, of same wood
- 694 A quaint musical instrument and bow, in the form of a springbok, from Victoria Nyanza
- 695 *Exceptionally fine bronze neck torque, worn only by an important chief's wife, from Central Africa*
- 696 *A chief's engraved brass neck ring, a badge of rank, from Stanley Falls, Belgian Congo*
- 697 Four Australian and Micronesian stone-tipped spears
- 698 Three South Sea stone-headed war clubs
- 699 *An exceptionally fine chief's stone war club, with beautifully cut hard black stone head, cut in points, from the Riga district of British New Guinea*
- 700 A parcel of old South Sea clubs, of various types
- 701 Old Tibetan monastery hanging copper lamp, with dedicative inscription around edge, rare; and a huge Tibetan charm case, with outer travelling case
- 702 An old Tibetan chief's sword, and a lot of old Indian tulwars



- 703 A bundle of old Chinese books, and some Japanese ditto  
(2 are modern)
- 704 Collection of ancient Chinese coins, some dug up from  
ancient burials, dating from 150 B.C. ; all are classified  
with periods, an interesting lot
- 705 An ancient Egyptian stone palette, pre-dynastic, and also  
2 earthenware pots of the same period
- 706 A massive stone mortar and pestle, from British Columbia  
(cracked), used for pounding wild berries

## COLLECTION OF OLD FIJI CURIOS

### COLLECTED IN THE ISLANDS PRIOR TO 1870.

- 707 Bundle of very fine old war spears (1 with a 5-pronged head)
- 708 Four others, different types ; some are very finely bound  
with sinnet, and 1 of remarkably large size
- 709 Adze stone bound with sinnet, very ancient specimen
- 710 Ditto, with piece of old trade iron bound in with sinnet,  
extremely rare
- 711 Ditto, with a hardwood blade, possibly used for splitting  
nuts, very scarce
- 712 Meat hook, very large exceptional specimen
- 713 Four head pillows (various), of hard polished wood
- 714 Three polished wood clubs
- 715 Four belt clubs, some with carved heads
- 716 Three massive war clubs
- 717 *An extremely large sunflower-shaped club, highly polished*
- 718 Messenger's club, large paddle-shaped, used to give warn-  
ing of visit of important chief
- 719 Two meat dishes, said to have been used in cannibal feasts
- 720 Large feasting ladle, with long carved handle, and a  
throwing club
- 721 Set of old fly fans and whisks, with hard wood handles ;  
an interesting lot
- 722 *Chief's necklace, of large whale teeth, very massive, a badge  
of high rank*
- 723 *Another, of split and polished whale teeth, rare*
- 724 A smaller ditto, very old (*these necklets are now impossible  
to buy in the Islands*)



- 725 Massive whale's tooth (Taban), the property of chiefs and used as barter, a girl's kilt, and currency shells in native basket
- 726 An unmarried girl's dancing girdle of pendant shells, a necklet, and a wood gong "Lalis"
- 727 Box containing 3 Kava cups, a shell trumpet, and a turbo shell, used as a cup, and a shell scoop
- 728 Box of different kinds of water bottles of coco-nuts, some are not Fijian
- 729 Two old sago pestles of blackwood, and a club
- 730 Large food bowl

### MUSEUM COLLECTION OF SAVAGE CANOE PADDLES, BAILERS, &c.

*An unique series which took the owner over 30 years to collect.*

- 731 Finely carved Trobriand paddle, very massive
- 732 Carved Harvey Island paddle, with masks carved on top, very large
- 733 Four others of different form, some damaged, all very old
- 734 Four paddles, from Santa Cruz Isles (carved with conventional figures), Solomon, New Guinea, and New Zealand
- 735 *Very rare totemic paddle, carved with a raised figure and coloured, from Ambrym, New Hebrides*
- 736 Paddles, from Nicobar Island, Borneo, Kadayan and Sarawak
- 737 Collection of model paddles, from New Zealand, New Ireland and Solomon (inlaid shell), and from Nieu (Savage Island)
- 738 Paddles, from Ruk Island (Carolines), Matty Island, and from Orokolo (New Guinea), the latter has totemic figure carving on blade
- 739 Samoa and Fiji paddles, the latter is very rare
- 740 New Ireland paddle, with ceremonial mask carved in relief, and a very old New Zealand paddle
- 741 Punting paddle, with long spear-shaped blade, from the Belgian Congo, an Aruwimi carved paddle, and another



- 742 A trident-shaped paddle, from Cape Coast Castle, and a scarce paddle, from Nigeria
- 743 Five paddles, carved and fretted, from the *Jakari* of Benin River, and from the Kroo Coast of Liberia, also a child's paddle
- 744 Finely carved chief's paddle, from New Zealand
- 745 Exceptionally large carved paddle, from Astrolabe Bay, Northern New Guinea, rare specimen
- 746 New Zealand canoe bailer
- 747 *Admiralty Island ditto, very rare specimen*
- 748 New Guinea ditto
- 749 *Very fine large old Solomon (Rubiana) canoe, carved and inlaid shell*
- 750 *New Zealand large carved canoe body, very heavy and old, this was possibly used as a coffin for burial of owner*
- 751 A Congo dug-out canoe (without outrigger)
- 752 Congo chief's ivory sword of office, rare
- 753 Large Congo idol, female, very old and finely carved
- 754 A quantity of South Pacific and African bows and arrows
- 755 Two Papuan stone-headed war clubs
- 756 Three old Burmese spears, one silver-mounted (these spears are very rare)
- 757 Four war swords of wood edged with sharks' teeth, from the Gilbert Islands
- 758 Two old Congo hippo hunting harpoons, a spear with very long blade, and a harpoon arrow (Aruwimi)
- 759 Lake Tanganyika hippopotamus harpoon, a gaboon ditto (rare), and arrow
- 760 Three old Australian spears (one with head of red stone), and 2 sets of fire-making sticks, in decorated cases, from Cairns, North Queensland
- 761 An Australian charm or magic stone, called "Churinga," carved with totem of tribe, and another of wood
- 762 *A Central Australian stone knife, used in circumcision initiation ceremonies (Arunta tribe)*
- 763 A Queen's and stone axe, in bentwood haft, the stone axe is of great age
- 764 An 18th Century English copper helmet-shaped coal scuttle, in good original condition
- 765 Persian carpet of fine quality and condition, 8ft. 2in. by 5ft. 6in.



- 766 Miniature chest of mahogany drawers, old English
- 767 Iron man trap, English, 18th Century, in perfect order
- 768 *Arquebus lock, combined match and wheel-lock, of the 16th Century, in perfect order and condition, a rare piece*
- 769 Parcel of very old printed books
- 770 Old Japanese miniature tea set, a votive bell, and other curios, in box
- 771 Old ceremonial stone adze, formerly used by the South Sea Islanders in their temples, carved all over, the top is in the form of an animal with ears standing up, and the stone adze blade for the snout
- 772 African wood mask
- 773 Old Benin bronze charm celt
- 774 Twenty-four negatives of ethnographical specimens, etc.
- 775 Ditto
- 776 Ditto
- 777 Thirty-six smaller ditto
- 778 Collection of 22 old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, birds, etc., etc.
- 779 Twelve true gold weights, marked with symbols, and ancient gold-dust box, scales, scoop and spoon, all old Ashanti
- 780 Curious ivory carving of two figures
- 781 Two bronze figures of man and woman
- 782 Three fine coloured specimens of Roman glass, found in London, stem of a fine Elizabethan glass, ditto, and 2 Roman lamps
- 783 Two South American bone whistles, a smoking pipe, and 2 knuckle-bone magic charms
- 784 Mexican idol holding child, finely decorated

END OF SALE.



## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

---

A large consignment of

### FINE WINES

including

Champagnes, Old Vintage Ports, Sherries, French Wines,  
Liqueurs, etc.

also

### CHOICE HAVANA CIGARS

Partagas, Romeo-y-Julieta, Calixto Lopez,  
Hoyo de Monterrey, etc., etc.,

Will be Sold by Auction on

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,  
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,  
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-  
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-  
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology  
and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-  
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,  
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;  
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,  
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical  
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



W.A. 14mm/am/8al/21/567/2  
Kmm. 138. £32.12.0  
SALE No. 14,384/5.

**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

**Antique & Modern Furniture**

INCLUDING

Chippendale and Sheraton, Secretaires, Bureaux, Corner Cabinets, Marqueterie, Dining, and Gate-leg Tables, Cheval and Mantel Mirrors and Clocks,

ALSO

Orchestrelle Gramophone, Æolian Organ, Sèvres, Capo di Monte, Spode, Chelsea, Dresden and Bristol China and Glass, Embroideries, Chandeliers, Skin and Tapestry Rugs.

Carved Ivories and Tusks from Japan, etc., Indian and Chinese Snuff-bottles, Georgian and other Silver, and Sheffield Plate.

Cloisonné and Bronze Vases.

Baxter, Le Blonde, Sporting and other Prints, Mezzotint and Line Engravings, Oil Paintings, Medals and Coins,

AND

Several Fine Collections of European and Oriental Arms, Armour and Weapons,

Native Curios from New Zealand, Fiji, Australia, Africa, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

**Tues. & Wed., Dec. 4th & 5th, 1928,**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms.

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 and Forest Hill, S.E.23

shared  
MAY 14 1929

207 3854 No 13644



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

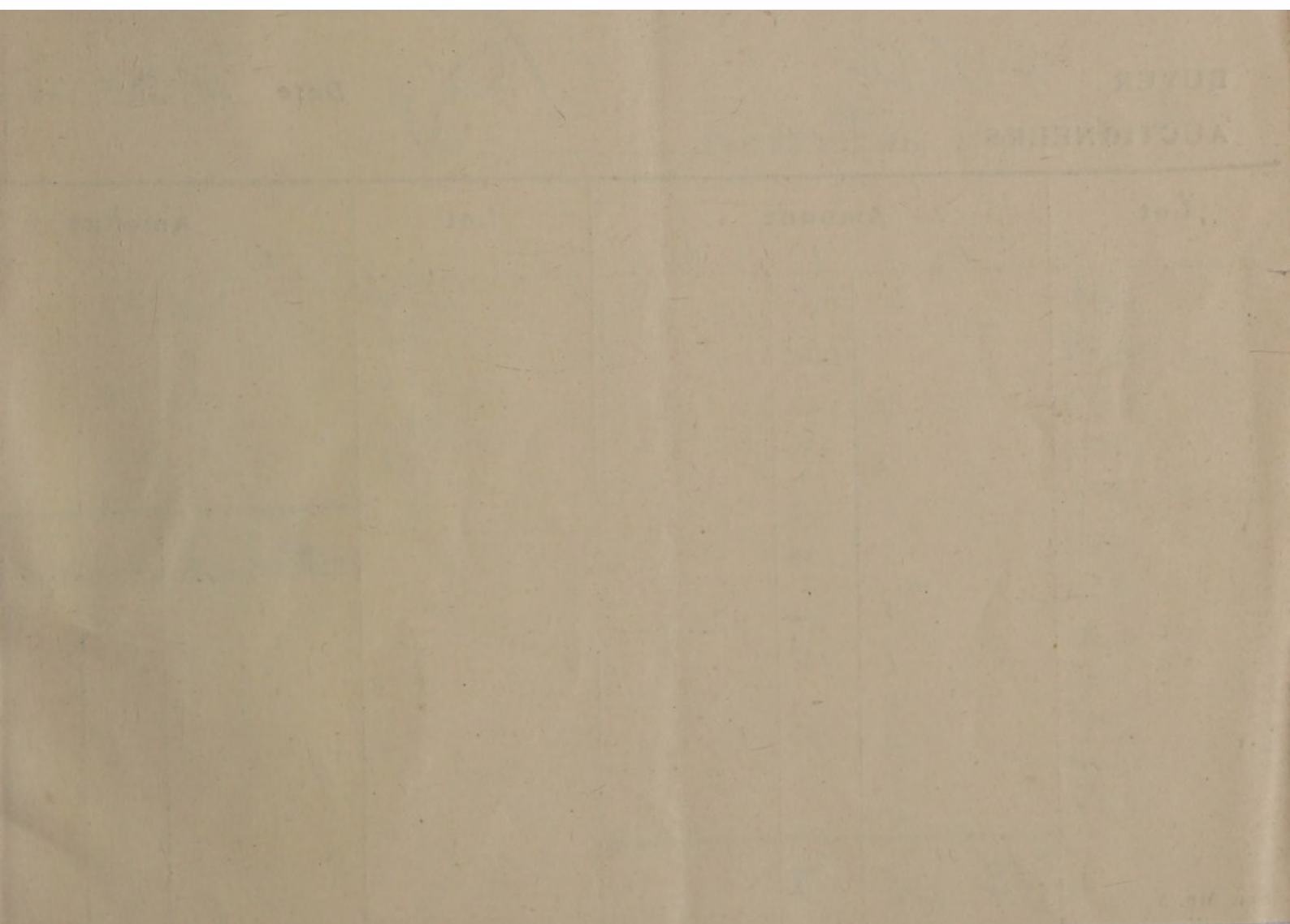
The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

Telephone :—  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.







BUYER

F. Webb.

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Date

4. XII. 28

19

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

298

3

15

.

299

12

.

303

1

.

.

304

2

5

.

306

1

2

.

320

14

.

322

1

4

.

330

1

10

.

342

3

.

.

343

2

5

.

346

3

.

.

351

5

.

.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

B/7

25

7

.

354

1

.

.

356

1

4

.

360

1

6

.

361

3

15

.

3 2 12

B/7 25 7



WA/HMM/CM/SAL/21/567/2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*\*\* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Pair Kien Lung sugar jars and wood stands
- 2 Chinese silk embroidered bed spread
- 3 Spode dish, 21in. long ; another, 19in. long ; and a Chamberlain Worcester dish
- 4 Four Dresden white baskets, and a jardinière
- 5 Armorial china, Lowestoft, pair leaf-shaped dishes, 2 tea bowls and saucers, pair 6-in. vases, all with Norfolk bearings, a plate, ditto Northumberland bearings
- 6 Lowestoft square-shaped china vase and stopper, 11in. high, decorated in flowers, with Norfolk armorial bearings



- 7 Plated spirit set, with three glass bottles
- 8 A Sheraton tea caddy, and ditto workbox, with fitted drawer
- 9 A needlework sampler, and a Sheraton framed glass
- 10 An Italian pharmacy vase, and Delft ditto, both 17th Century
- 11 Pair of small Lambeth drug vases, with inscriptions, dated 1670, very rare
- 12 A rare Sienna dish, painted with a saint at prayer, early 16th Century
- 13 A curious painted wood bowl, dated 1502, a carved box dated 1828, and a fine old papier mâché plaque
- 14 Panel painting, Reubens—Infant Saviour and St. John, in well-carved frame
- 15 An Italian dish of early type, with shield of arms, and a fine 17th Century bowl with figure
- 16 Box of chandelier drops and fittings
- 17 Pair of pink lustres, and 2 odd lustres with cut-glass drops
- 18 Four brass figure heads, brass knocker, and Burmese vase
- 19 Four cut-glass ruby goblets
- 20 Speculative oil painting—The Lesson
- 21 Oil painting—Portrait of Lady, signed
- 22 Oil painting—Hunting Scene
- 23 Large oil painting—Race Course
- 24 Oil painting—Madonna and Child
- 25 Fiddler outside Tavern
- 26 Miniature of lady, in carved gilt frame
- 27 Oil painting, in gilt frame, signed Constable
- 28 Two unframed oil paintings, and large water-colour
- 29 Portable Decca gramophone, in leather case, double spring motor
- 30 Four ivory tusks, sword in case, and number of native weapons
- 31 Japanese sword in finely carved ivory sheath
- 32 Old papier mâché tea caddy
- 33 Number of parts Auction Sale Prices, also Print Collector\*
- 34 Two hundred and forty numbers of the Connoisseur (almost complete run with exception of 1 or 2 numbers)
- 35 Two bundles of music
- 36 An old iron dog grate
- 37 A violoncello, in case



- 38 A fine old Scotch claymore
- 39 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

### **CARVED IVORIES.**

- 40 A 10½-in. finely carved ivory of man with monkey
- 41 A 10-in. ditto, Man with doll
- 42 A 10-in. ditto, Fisherman
- 43 A 10½-in. ditto, Pedlar
- 44 A 10½-in. ditto, Man with children
- 45 A 10¼-in. ditto, Man with fish and boys
- 46 A 10½-in. ditto, Fisherman and boys
- 47 A 10-in. ditto
- 48 A 9-in. ditto, Yebisu
- 49 A 13-in. ditto, Pagoda with Buddha shrine

### **BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 50 Chinese pottery tea set, 4 cups, teapot, cream jug on wooden tray
- 51 Four pieces of carved soapstone
- 52 Four antique steel-mounted purses (1 exceptionally fine)
- 53 Fine circular lacquer table, gold Chinese decoration
- 54 Fine pair of ivory opera glasses, in perfect order, in case
- 55 Miniature dresser
- 56 Miniature chest of drawers
- 57 Miniature chest of three drawers
- 58 Inlaid brass box containing 6 boxes and tray
- 59 Two white and gold comports and covers
- 60 Finely decorated Farmer's jug, and old sailor jug with ships
- 61 Fine Dresden fruit stand
- 62 Complete suit of Japanese armour, on stand
- 63 Old brass-barrelled blunderbuss
- 64 Fine old cross bow
- 65 Rare Mahratta gauntlet sword
- 66 Exceptional Tulwar, with silver-mounted shagreen sheath
- 67 Two old English flintlock pistols
- 68 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
- 69 Three fine old Eastern powder horns



- 70 Early percussion revolver (transition period from pepper-box)
- 71 Fine old blunderbuss
- 72 Fine fencing helmet and glove
- 73 Early percussion pistol, in case, with accessories
- 74 Early form of home cinematograph, "The Kinora," with 10 reels
- 75 Antique ballot box, and old turning wheel
- 76 Two old watchmen's rattles, 18th Century wooden apple corer, and wooden pepper mill
- 77 Two elephants' feet, and 5 tusks
- 78 Two fine old needlework pictures
- 79 Clever pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 80 The British Herbal, by John Hill, M.D., 1756, calf
- 78A Half a dozen tall cut and engraved light green tinted wine glasses
- 79A A dozen cut wine glasses, hollow stems
- 80A Half a dozen finely cut pint tumblers

*Another Property.*

- 81 An old Paisley shawl, fine colours
- 82 A large damask tablecloth, and 2 hand-made table centres
- 83 Sixteen fine quality pillow cases, and 2 tray cloths
- 84 A fine old picture on glass, in gilt frame
- 85 A companion picture—Landscape
- 86 An old shipping piece, in oils, and 3 others
- 87 A lac. cabinet, and foot-stool
- 88 Six cut-glass decanters, and part dessert set
- 89 An old cut steel fob chain, a rare masonic seal, a fine old painted cigar case, and a pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings
- 90 Five small bronzes
- 91 Two old pewter coffee-pots
- 92 An old pewter caddy, and 2 coffee pots
- 93 Three old French dolls, finely dressed
- 94 Three curious native combs
- 95 A fine old enamel plaque
- 96 A fine black basalt Wedgwood bowl
- 97 A carved wood circular box
- 98 Five old Lowestoft bowls, and 4 saucers
- 99 A curious shell spoon, and an old horn strainer



- 100 An old Roman lead sinker, a ditto horseshoe, other items,  
and an old slipware bowl
- 101 Pair old sporting pictures, Coursing, Pollard
- 102 Three cut-glass bowls, 3 cruet bottles, and a fine goblet
- 103 An old English spiral stem glass, a Bohemian glass goblet,  
2 Waterford vases, and a cut-glass goblet
- 104 A rare old sampler
- 105 An old needlework picture
- 106 A fine Oriental vase, with plant
- 107 A rare sporting print—Thormanby, Winner of the Derby  
Stakes, 1860, Hunt
- 108 A speculative old painting
- 109 A rare old Chinese lady's nuptial headdress, and inlaid  
stand, in glass case
- 110 A curious Toby jug
- 111 A rare large spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1795
- 112 An old Chelsea figure, Britannia (A.F.)
- 113 An old Bristol blue glass bowl, and 2 others with covers
- 114 Four well-decorated pot lids
- 115 A curious large green glass goblet, decorated ships
- 116 An old blue glass spirit bottle, fine colour
- 117 The Farmer's Boy, Robert Bloomfield, 1805 ; An Ama-  
teur Angler's Days in Dovedale ; London Magazine,  
1754 ; many fine and rare engravings, shipping and  
views ; 2 vols. Boccaccio's Decameron, 1822 ; 3 old  
Diaries, 1750, 1829, 1854 ; Crosby's English Songs and  
Music ; and Collection of Comic Tales, 1630, and 4 others
- 118 Four curious butterfly trays
- 119 Three clever drawings
- 120 Two sporting prints, Pollard
- 121 Two silhouettes
- 122 Two ditto
- 123 Capo di Monte plaque
- 124 Two old swords
- 125 A curious dish and cover, Mason's ware tile, and a strainer
- 126 Two old coloured prints
- 127 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 128 An old tea caddy
- 129 A series of 28 old engravings, published 1825
- 130 An emu egg, mounted in ormolu and brass holder, 3 brass  
claw feet, 2 boxes cameo brooches, and 2 carved coco-nut  
shells



- 131 A fine old Sheraton combination cabinet, fitted Spode china
- 132 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on taper legs and castors
- 133 A well-made 2-ft. 6-in. oak bureau, finely fitted shaped stretcher, automatic action
- 134 A Sheraton 2-ft. 6-in. mahogany inlaid bureau
- 135 A curious tall ale glass, tear drop in stem
- 136 A pair of Dresden figures

## FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.

### *Another Property.*

- 137 An old English bracket clock
- 138 A spirit frame of three cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 139 An oval cut-glass dish
- 140 A jade vase and cover, on blackwood stand, 11in.
- 141 A well-plated epergne, with revolving centre cut-glass dish, and 4 cut-glass side dishes, on bracket arms
- 142 A Sèvres and richly ormolu-mounted vase, 2ft. 9in., on onyx and ormolu pedestal and stand, 3ft. 6in.
- 143 A marble bust of a girl
- 144 A 4-ft. 6-in. carved Chippendale mahogany side table, on claw and ball feet
- 145 A 4-ft. mahogany writing table, on carved claw and ball supports, 3 drawers in frieze, 6 drawers in upper part
- 146 A mahogany corner cabinet on stand, with gallery under, upper part enclosed with rounded plate-glass front
- 147 A tall corner mahogany display cabinet, dentil cornice with lattice doors, on tapered legs and gallery under
- 148 A small ormolu kerb, and pair of fire dogs to match
- 149 An antique corner cabinet, with panelled doors, excellent condition and colour
- 150 An ormolu 3-light chandelier, with Cupid surmounts
- 151 Two tall cut-glass vases
- 152 A 3-ft. Chinese side table, with carved frieze
- 153 A Burmese gong and beater
- 154 An "Orchestrelle" gramophone, in mahogany case
- 155 Two square-shaped early Chinese bronze vases, 14in. and 10½in. high
- 156 An antique splat-back chair



- 157 An Æolian organ, in Chippendale mahogany case, together with 52 rolls for same
- 158 A dark mahogany dwarf cabinet
- 159 An oak overmantel, with silvered mirror panel, of simple design
- 160 A marqueterie inlaid card table, on tapered supports
- 161 A small square mahogany 2-flap table, on large wheel castors (opening to 3ft. 7in.)
- 162 A small marqueterie inlaid circular library table, on carved claw supports, drawer in frieze
- 163 Six mahogany chairs, seats and backs upholstered in dark maroon pigskin
- 164 Eight cut-glass powder bowls and covers
- 165 Pastel portrait of a young lady, in oval gilt frame
- 166 An antique barometer, made from wood from the wreck of the Royal George, which sank 1762
- 167 An oil painting of a boy (Italian School)
- 168 An oil painting—Winter, by L. Hill
- 169 A large Venetian mirror, in repoussé gilt metal frame
- 170 A Chippendale mahogany specimen or display table
- 171 A tall red lacquered electric standard lamp stand, complete with flex and plug
- 172 A pair of Chinese red lac. and ivory decorated panels
- 173 An old Georgian cheval glass
- 174 A satinwood dressing table, with oval bevelled mirror, and plate-glass top

*Another Property.*

- 175 Mahogany hall seat
- 176 Rosewood card table
- 177 Rosewood dressing mirror
- 178 Rosewood chest of drawers, 4 long and 2 short drawers
- 179 Mahogany secretaire
- 180 Two small tables
- 181 Old English mahogany secretaire, with 3 long drawers
- 182 Richly carved oak sideboard, 4ft. 6in., with cupboards under
- 183 Antique mahogany pedestal table
- 184 Old English oak Pembroke table
- 185 Large black bearskin rug, stuffed head
- 186 Antique Sheraton mirror



- 187 Old banjo barometer, in perfect order
- 188 Pair Bristol vases
- 189 Pair Continental vases
- 190 Old English mahogany bureau bookcase
- 191 Oak gate-leg table
- 192 A mahogany dining table
- 193 Two lacquered chairs, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 194 Antique oak breakfast table, antique mahogany ditto,  
and antique oak gate-leg table
- 195 Antique Dutch clock

### SHAH PERSIAN DESIGN RUGS.

- 196 Cabristan design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 197 Tabriz design rug, red ground, beautiful colourings,  
6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 198 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 199 Shirvan design rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 200 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 201 Kazack design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 202 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 203 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 204 A prayer rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 205 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 206 A ditto, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 207 A 16th Century tile, 2 figures, in frame
- 208 Chinese seal, and 3 snuff-bottles
- 209 Zanzibar bronze lamp
- 210 Italian miniature on copper
- 211 Early 16th Century tiles, with negro heads in blue, a  
majolica tile, and ancient Persian tile
- 212 Very fine example of Turkish scent holder, consisting of  
10 coloured glass containers, mounted in prettily  
designed beadwork holder
- 213 Pair of beautiful Capo di Monte figures—Dancing girls
- 214 Millefleur glass and bottle, and 3 old glass paper-weights
- 215 Very fine mother-of-pearl crucifix, and about 100 mother-  
of-pearl counters
- 216 Two finely decorated figures, anchor mark



- 217 An old silhouette, and 2 miniatures painted on ivory—  
Lady Somers and Charles Dickens (early "Boz" days)
- 218 Old verge watch, in Chippendale style bronze stand, and  
a tortoise-shell-faced table clock (very fine movement),  
both in perfect order

### PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 219 Tiger ware jug, with chased and gilt mount
- 220 Miniature of Tom Sayers, in black frame, and lobster  
with movable legs
- 221 Engraved and gilt frame, with wax portrait of Charles I.
- 222 Thirty-six gilt necklets with snaps, and 12 silver necklets
- 223 Nine engraved and pierced box tops, and small bronze of  
Charles II.
- 224 Pewter bread platter on foot, and 2 small cups with handles
- 225 A silver and metal gilt tulip stand
- 226 Silver sugar spoon, with pearl handle, and a silver fish
- 227 Chinese silver tea-kettle and stand
- 228 Ditto bowl and stand
- 229 Silver-mounted ivory umbrella handle, ivory fan handle,  
and a small gold lacquer box
- 230 Four Georgian silver spoons, and a ditto salt-cellar
- 231 Old Sheffield tea caddy, ditto sugar basin, and a ditto  
swing-handled basket
- 232 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl  
handles
- 232A Ditto
- 233 Antique plated tea service
- 234 *Antique Sheffield boat-shaped cruet, with 1 glass, and castor  
top*
- 235 A Georgian silver strainer with whalebone handle
- 236 *Chinese embroidered skirt*
- 237 Antique plated coffee percolator
- 238 Two metal mortars
- 239 Six large forks, 6 small ditto, and 4 table spoons
- 240 Six dessert spoons, 6 tea ditto, a butter knife, 2 pairs  
sugar tongs, and 2 salt spoons
- 241 Pair of marble and brass candlesticks, and ribbed glass ink-  
stand with brass top and stand
- 242 Four fruit plates, and 3 fruit dishes
- 243 Inlaid brass box



- 244 Two Georgian sugar bowls
- 245 Dresden fruit dish
- 246 Chinese large plate
- 247 Japanese vase
- 248 Chelsea Derby group
- 249 Two Chinese blue and white plates
- 250 A tea caddy, and ink stand
- 251 Chinese jar
- 252 Jewel casket containing coral necklace, 10 rings, and sundries
- 253 A set of 12 pairs of silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case

### **BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 254 Leather hawking hood
- 255 Seven tsuba
- 255A Old wooden carved set of Nativity figures, in iron flower stand
- 256 Glass bottle, and bellows
- 257 Pewter coffee pot, with stand, and sabre from Russian Imperial Guard
- 258 Two old leather fire buckets
- 259 Breech-loading field gun
- 260 Curious old staff-head
- 261 Two pairs of bronze candlesticks
- 262 A pair brass candlesticks, 1 odd ditto, brass door-knocker, a brass bell, John Burns plaque, and iron hook
- 263 Copper jug, brass flower pot, Persian brass tray, and Persian shield
- 264 Mahogany box with minerals, mahogany knife box, and 1 other containing 2 ivory fans, and a snuff-box
- 265 Half ship model, 2 pieces of lacquer, and box containing box of minerals
- 266 Carved wood and wax doll, and box of hand-painted price labels
- 267 Palissy dish, white figure, china foxes, and Staffordshire mug
- 268 Box of foreign stamps, and catalogue
- 269 Four crest albums, scrap-book, old music, and others
- 270 Eight china dishes



- 271 Sampler, and 3 pieces needlework
- 272 Gainsborough landscape print
- 273 Two coloured prints, and others
- 274 Walnut overmantel

*Another Property.*

- 275 Twenty black carved wood stands
- 276 Twenty carved blackwood stands
- 277 Twenty others, similar
- 278 Forty carved blackwood stands
- 279 Wood case containing 52 carved wood stands
- 280 Some miscellaneous stands
- 281 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure and inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and a Chinese stand
- 282 Japanese carved dark wood model of a lantern, 15in., and a Chinese brass model of a lantern, 12½in.
- 283 Chinese cream pottery vase, decoration in relief, 11in.
- 284 Chinese red lacquer standing figure of boy, holding sacred bowl, the robe in medallion design, 14in.
- 285 Chinese small garden seat, barrel shape, decorated figures, etc., in soft colours, on white ground, 12in.
- 286 Framed Chinese embroidery picture on dark silk ground, with kylins amid landscape in gold and colours, 30in. by 32½in.
- 287 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case, the property of the late C. J. Tabor
- 288 Mazarine blue sexagonal vase, with 2 handles, and decoration pencilled in gold, 8in., and a self purple gourd-shape vase, 5¾in. (Kang-Hsi)
- 289 *A very fine and complete war dress of an Angoni king, made of about 300 animal tails, from Tete, Zambesi Valley*
- 290 Twenty Zulu metal bangles, pipe, 2 snuff-bottles, 4 necklaces, 2 spoons, etc.

## ANTIQUE AND MODERN WEAPONS.

- 291 Pair fine old flintlock pistols, in case, Jones & Carter
- 292 An old pepper-box pistol and fittings, in case
- 293 A fine old pistol, with finely carved stock, in case
- 294 An old pistol and fittings, in case, Adams



- 295 A very fine old pistol, beautifully engraved locks and barrel, and rare carved stock, in case, and fittings
- 296 A rare old signal gun, used at Blackwall Pier on the arrival of the tea clippers
- 297 A pair of duelling pistols, Clough & Sons, Bath, fine condition, and fittings, in case
- 2/15/- 4- 298 x A fine pair of under and over pistols, Reilly, New Oxford Street, and fittings, in case 1227
- 12/- 70/- 299 x Two curious truncheons 1228-9
- 300 Three early forms of pistols
- 301 A rare old steel, and 2 old Toledo knives
- 302 A pair of fine old double-barrel pistols, Wilkinson
- 2.0/- 30/- 303 x A fine old pistol, Powell 1230
- 4.5/- 6- 304 x Four rare old constables' staves 1231-4
- 305 Four old and curious Japanese spear-heads
- 2.2/- 5- 306 x Two small size old pepper-box pistols 1235-6
- 307 Two fine old pepper-box pistols
- 308 A fine old sword, in sheath
- 309 Two ditto
- 310 Two hammerless pepper-box pistols
- 311 Pair fine old pistols, Lowe, Chester
- 312 An old flintlock pistol, H. Nock, and a ditto, Mortimer
- 313 A fine long-barrelled flintlock pistol, Innes, and a small ditto, Williams & Powell
- 314 A flintlock pistol, Goodwin & Co., pair knuckle-dusters, and a gun lock
- 315 Four old daggers
- 316 A rare instrument of torture (the thumb-screw)
- 317 A cannon barrel pistol (no stock), Freeth, 2 old shot flasks, and a fine old pistol with gilt stock
- 318 A rare badge of the Free Watermen
- 319 A curious old knife, a gilt-mounted dagger, and a combined pistol and knife
- 14/- 4.0/- 320 x An old Roman bronze spear head, and a steel ditto 1237-8
- 2.4/- 5- 321 Pair of old flintlock pistols, Twigg, London
- 322 x A Persian brass pen box, finely chased, and a curious Turkish flintlock pistol 1239-40
- 323 A fine old pistol, Flobert, inventor (this pistol was the property of Jefferson Davis, and used by him during the Southern War)
- 324 A rare old flint and steel, in pistol form
- 325 Two fine old pistols



- 326 Two fine old cannon-barrel flintlock pistols, Barber, London
- 327 A small flintlock pistol, Archer, and another by Wheeler, and an old pistol, Murdock
- 328 A curious double-barrel pistol, 6 others, and bullet mould
- 329 Pair old flintlock pistols, Smith, London
- 30/- 25/- 330 x An old flintlock, Knock, London, and a curious small ditto 1241-2
- 331 Pair old pistols, D. Egg, London
- 332 A fine pair old flintlock pistols, J. & W. Richards
- 333 An old brass-barrel flintlock pistol, Hill, London, and another, Turner, London
- 334 Two primers, fine and rare
- 335 75/- 335 x A curious old brass Dutch dentist's sign, 3 cap rings, and 2 parts of locks "r Russell
- 336 A rare pistol and sword combination
- 337 A fine old carved wood Punch's head
- 338 Two spear heads
- 339 Two old swords
- 340 Two ditto

*Another Property.*

- 341 A Kurdish flintlock with inlaid butt, and gold damascened lock
- 3/-/- 85/- 342 x A ditto rifle, the lock converted to percussion 1243
- 2/-/- 5/- 343 x A fine Eastern flintlock gun, with engraved steel butt 1244
- 344 A small antique crossbow, the butt inlaid
- 345 A flintlock pistol with large bell-mouth barrel
- 3/-/- 6/- 346 x A long Moorish flintlock gun, with snaphaunce lock 1245
- 347 A ditto gun
- 348 Old volunteer flintlock musket, by Manton
- 349 Two old military flintlock pistols
- 350 Old ship's 7-barrel gun
- 5/-/- 7/- 351 x Antique Spanish flintlock gun, the butt of finely chased brass; on butt, Barcelona, and date on lock 1681 1246
- 352 Two old engraved brass powder flasks
- 353 Indian parrying shield, and an elephant goad
- 20/- 75/- 354 x Native bows and arrows, and a ditto carrier 1247-50
- 355 A pair of old bronze stirrups, a powder flask, and a brass bullet box
- 24/- 40/- 356 x A finely carved Hervey Island paddle 1251
- 357 A Benin bronze idol



- 358 Six old Malay spears  
 359 Six ditto spears  
 6. 360 x An all-iron African tree climbing spear, and a ditto axe (252-3)  
 3/15/- 6. 361 x An old English crossbow 1254  
 362 An Eastern flintlock gun, with ivory-mounted butt  
 363 Two old bronze elephant bells, and a cattle bell  
 364 Old English flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel

## RARE OLD ENGRAVED COPPER-PLATES.

(From the Tabor Collection.)

- 365 A very fine boldly etched plate by T. Rowlandson, 1789, of *Hambourgh House, Paris*, and another by the same, *"The Departure,"* a political cartoon of Fox leaving office; original plates of this famous caricaturist are of the greatest rarity  
 366 Three smaller ditto—"Travelling by Steam," a skit on the dangers of the early steam-boat; "A Hit at the Bar," and "Fashionable Reading"  
 367 A very fine ditto, by J. Gillray, 3 June, 1783, *"A Sun Setting in a Fog,"* a political cartoon of Fox leaving office, and another, by the same, 7 Jany., 1784, *"The Loves of the Fox and the Badger,"* referring to the Coalition Ministry; plates of this great cartoonist are most rare  
 368 A very fine plate by J. June, 25 Septr., 1755, *"The French fairly Cooped at Louisbourg,"* referring to the defeat of the French in America and depicting Niagara Falls, American Indians, etc., and the companion plate, *"The English Lion Dismember'd,"* referring to the trial of Admiral Byng, and the loss of the Minorca  
 369 A large and fine plate full of detail, 29 Septr., 1751, *"The Funeral Procession of Madam Geneva,"* a cartoon with regard to the effects of drink and depicting the stocks, graveyard, Loddy (a famous wooden-legged beggar of Seven Dials), etc.  
 370 A small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg of the French Revolution period, etc., obtained during the late war



- 371 A rare old Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with very fine portrait of King William III. and a Cromwellian deed dated 1656
- 372 A Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with fine portrait of King George II., and a portion of another similar, but with older portrait of the King
- 373 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large and of early periods ; 3 very large old percussion horse pistols, West African water pot, showing good work of early period
- 374 Fine old sporting flintlock gun, stock inlaid with silver, by Goodall
- 375 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London
- 376 Three sjamboks, with ivory handles
- 377 Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade
- 378 An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.)
- 379 Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard
- 380 *A single-barrel sporting gun*, by E. M. Reilly & Co.
- 381 *A pair of 12-bore gun barrels*
- 382 Two reproduction halberds (?) and one head (no pole) iron shield, 2 reproduction swords, and 2 baize-covered trophy shields
- 383 A heavily silver-mounted Turkish (?) sword
- 384 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 385 Scribe's finger ring, kohl bottle, 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 386 Zulu hide shield, 2 assegais, and 3 Kaffir sticks
- 387 Japanese sword breaker, and Persian metal decoration, composed of a number of linked metal coins
- 388 Two massive engraved brass " Massai " necklets

### ORIENTAL CURIOS.

- 389 Japanese ceremonial sword, in carved ivory sheath, 63in. long
- 390 Ditto, 42in. long
- 391 Ditto, 39in. long
- 392 Japanese sword and a dagger, in double lacquered sheath, unique specimen
- 393 Japanese sword, in cloisonné sheath



- 394 Two Japanese daggers, in carved ivory sheaths
- 395 Japanese sword, grooved blade, in fine lacquered sheath
- 396 Ditto, in fine lacquered and inlaid sheath
- 397 Two Japanese swords
- 398 Lacquered sword stand
- 399 Wood and ivory carving, Geisha with lamp
- 400 Ivory carving—Tiger and ant-eater fighting, on stand
- 401 Ditto—Tiger and crocodile fighting, on stand
- 402 Ditto—Monkey and crocodile fighting, on stand
- 403 Ditto—Dragon, on stand
- 404 Ditto—Man, boy, and tortoise, on stand
- 405 Ditto—Goddess
- 406 Three ditto—Indian corn and apple
- 407 Two Indian ivory carvings
- 408 Two carved bone shrines
- 409 Two ditto
- 410 Bronze Buddha
- 411 Carved crystal
- 412 Five wax medallions, in frames
- 413 Six European swords
- 414 Two Indian shields, and a plaque
- 415 Seventeen butterflies and moths, mounted on plaster, in frame
- 416 Eighteen ditto, ditto
- 417 Fifty-two ditto, ditto
- 418 Collection of ditto, ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, MINIATURES, &c.

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| LOT |   |
| 431 | Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem by Mrs. Sewell  |
| 432 | An illuminated water-colour—Head of an Eastern woman, a ditto—Child and landscape, and a portrait of a woman  |
| 433 | A water-colour drawing—The Pass of Aberglaslyn, by Cuitt, in gilt frame, glazed   |
| 434 | An oil painting—The Bay of Naples, by Sir A. Callcott, R.A., signed, in gilt frame  |
| 435 | A ditto—An Incident in the Life of Job, by P. F. Poole, R.A., in gilt frame, glazed   |
| 436 | LE BLOND : The Swing, Pet Rabbits, <i>oval stamped mounts</i> ; Brighton Chain Pier, The New Houses of Parliament, Portsmouth Harbour, Rheinfels, <i>stamped mounts</i> ; The Royal Family at Buckingham Palace, See-Saw, Margery Daw, and Come Pretty Robin (9). GEORGE BAXTER : The Bride, and Paul and Virginia, <i>on music</i> (2) |
| 437 | Countries of the World, 6 vols, cloth, new condition  |
| 438 | Collection of 19 old line engravings of Rome, after Roccini   |



- 439 Speculative oil painting, on panel—The Spectacle Dealer, in gilt frame, and ditto on oak panel, ditto
- 440 Stipple engraving, by Bartolozzi, in circular gilt frame, and 1 other ditto
- 441 Valuable collection of 72 old prints and etchings, by Claude, Ruysdael, Paul Sandley, Salvator Rosa, etc.
- 442 Mezzotint engraving—Sir Charles Pratt, by G. Haid, ditto—Sir James Reynolds, ditto—Baron of Newport, ditto—Baron Burgh, and Lord FitzGibbon, by Bartolozzi, after Cosway, all framed and glazed (5)
- 443 Roger Ascham Epistolarum, with fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original copy, gilt
- 444 Very old rare set of 6 coloured prints, illustrating the poem by Mrs. Sewell
- 445 An old English water-colour drawing
- 446 Fifty Rembrandt's reproductions, and 12 Landseer ditto

*Engravings, framed.*

- 447 The Meet at Melton
- 448 The Woodman
- 449 Racehorse Dormouse, by Houston
- 450 Two French fancy subjects
- 451 Duke of Wellington
- 452 Death of Nelson, by Clint, after Drummond
- 453 Badger Hunting, in colour
- 454 View near Oakhampton, aquatint in colour
- 455 Diana and her Nymphs, in colour
- 456 Girl and animals, in colour

*Unframed.*

- 457 Folio of prints
- 458 London aquatints, in colour (6)
- 459 Folio of maps
- 460 Parcel of water-colours
- 461 Folio of fancy subjects, by Bartolozzi and others
- 462 A portrait in oils, a colour print, a mezzotint, all framed, and a portfolio of engravings
- 463 An 18th Century oil painting—Portrait of a Bristol Lawyer



- 464 Small parcel of books
- 465 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 466 Alabaster vase (A.F.)
- 467 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, pistol, and small dagger in metal sheath
- 471 A 7-in. hand-carved ebony elephant
- 472 Three old Persian lamps
- 473 Five daguerreotypes
- 474 Three brass bowls, 2 ditto candlesticks, and old candlebox
- 475 Antique pottery teapot, Lambeth jug, Leeds ditto, and blue cup
- 476 Miniature sketch, in old gold frame
- 477 Two hand-made Morisco pottery candlesticks
- 478 Three ditto
- 479 Three ditto
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 A ditto
- 482 A 16th Century tile—Soldiers with prisoners, yellow border
- 484 Four interesting old brass pestles and 5 mortars (9 pieces)
- 485 Seven antique brass lamps and candlesticks, and a trivet (8 pieces)
- 486 A Chinese root carving of 2 sages
- 487 Fine Oriental bronze pagoda, on wood stand
- 488 A 4-fold Chinese silk panel screen, 6ft. 6in., very fine hand embroidered
- 489 Old King carved wood head of Kuan-Yin, on stand
- 490 A Dresden candelabrum
- 491 Fine old brass Buddha, seated
- 492 A ditto, standing
- 493 Old Highland targe, rare
- 494 Finely painted old French vase
- 495 An old English inlaid work-box, on claw feet, another with coloured print, and a stationery box
- 496 A mahogany Pembroke table
- 496A A very fine sacrificial knife and 2 spear heads (Mexico)
- 497 Two bell-shaped glasses with knopped stems and opaque twists
- 498 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
- 499 Ditto of Nelson, in gilt wood frame



- 500 Ditto of Abraham Lincoln, in papier mâché frame
- 501 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
- 501A Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame
- 502A Four lower extremity bones of the Giant Moa (*Dinornis*).  
These birds stood from 12 to 18 feet in height, and have  
been extinct since the middle of the 17th Century
- 502 A Moradabad inlaid brass tray, 30in., on folding carved  
wood stand
- 503 A ditto tray, 24in., on folding carved wood stand
- 504 A ditto coffee or liqueur tray, 26in. by 6in.
- 505 A ditto tea tray, 17in. by 10in.
- 506 A pair ditto Martban vases, 6in. high
- 507 A ditto Martban bowl
- 508 A hand-worked pierced pattern Kandyan brass tray,  
25in. by 13½in.
- 509 An Italian copper tea and coffee service, 4 pieces (1 pot  
dented)
- 510 A Japanese carved ivory shrine, 14in. high
- 511 A ditto shell, figures, etc., inside
- 512 A Japanese short sword, carved bone case and handle,  
18in. long
- 513 A ditto, 14in., mother-of-pearl inlay
- 514 A Chinese carved ivory ball, 5 inside, on carved ivory stand
- 515 A Japanese bronze tiger, 14in. long
- 516 A ditto lion, 11in. long
- 517 A pair hand-carved Chinese soapstone book-ends
- 518 A teapot, a Bohemian glass vase, a Chinese mug, a Wor-  
cester mug, 8 cups and 2 saucers (various)
- 519 A pair hand-carved Chinese wooden figures
- 520 A pair ditto
- 520A An old lace and needlework fichu, and 4 small old dolls
- 521A Old violin, bow, and case

### A COLLECTION OF CHINESE SNUFF- BOTTLES.

- 521 An agate Chinese snuff-bottle—Senniuu letting a cloud  
out of a bottle, a fine colour jade ditto, a cut-crystal  
ditto, a moss agate ditto, a marbled agate ditto, a  
mottled blue glass ditto, a Moca stone ditto, with pink  
stopper, and a green glass ditto
- 522 Four ditto, with fine paintings inside (3 with stoppers)



**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 523 A silver Georgian cruet stand (15oz.)
- 524 Standing salt cellar (gift of the Skinners' Company)
- 525 Four old carved stone figures, from Cassebury Park
- 526 Two Elizabethan bottles, recently found in London
- 527 Bullets from Sebastopol in 1855, and other curios in a box,  
and a jug with battle scenes
- 528 Early pair of steel spectacles, with green glasses, and a  
pair in tortoise-shell frames, by Dixey, New Bond Street,  
and 2 old Persian writing cases
- 529 Box of coins and medals, George III. pack of cards, a card  
marker, and a musical snuff-box
- 530 Set of 4 old *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 531 Eight old scent-bottles
- 532 Old stone reclining Buddha
- 533 Pair of fine silhouettes (description at back)
- 534 Fine straw box, containing an agate box, with pinchbeck  
mounts, and pair of miniature enamelled sprinklers
- 535 Four old fans, and an enamelled waist-belt
- 536 Pair of bronze medals, by Wyon, old seals in shark-skin  
case, and Chinese drawing case, fitted
- 537 Four spoons, 4 knives, and 4 forks, of fine gold inlay  
Damascus work, early 19th Century
- 538 Six old snuff-boxes
- 539 Ming tear bottle, 2 miniature teapots, and 3 cups
- 540 Four old silver watches
- 541 Three pairs of gold earrings and 2 locketts, 3 silver buckles,  
a cross, and 2 Scotch brooches and bracelet
- 542 A jewelled muff chain, 2 yards long
- 543 Gentleman's chain, 3 fob seals, and 2 locketts
- 544 Small 17th Century painting of a Saint
- 545 A very fine maned lion skin rug (unused), mounted
- 546 Pair wine coolers, and Sheffield bottle stand
- 547 Pair old white Dresden figures
- 548 Cloisonné vase
- 549 Bronze kettle
- 550 A pair Chinese cloisonné birds and stands
- 551 A Japanese ivory ball, tortoisés
- 552 Pair Dresden candlesticks



- 553 Five pieces old Venetian glass, vases
- 554 Five ditto
- 555 Pair blue and white crackleware vases, 16in. high, decorated with birds, butterflies, and flowers
- 556 An inlaid ivory inkstand, 2 bottles, 12in., a ditto stationery cabinet, and a ditto cigarette box
- 557 A chased brass and copper inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
- 558 Old Sheffield-plated hot plate stand, and lamp
- 559 Old Sheffield-plated teapot, a plated toast-rack, with egg stand for 3 eggs, and ditto basket
- 560 Plated kettle stand, and lamp
- 561 Old Sheffield melon-shaped coffee pot, ditto chamber candlestick, and a pair of ditto 10½-in. candlesticks
- 562 A pair of blue temple vases, covered with bronze wire, basket pattern, 10in.
- 563 White glazed figure of a woman, a pair of Belleek china ornaments—Cupids on dolphins, and a model of the Portland vase
- 564 Two magic lanterns (complete full size), a microscope (for post-cards), a box of slides, and a box camera
- 565 A pair of sea-green square Chinese vases, 10in. high
- 566 A pair old Chinese green kylins
- 567 A pair old Chinese black kylins, and 3 terra-cotta figures, from Cyprus Tombs, 2000 B.C.
- 568 A German silver medal, in case, struck to Dr. Edward Jenner by F. Loos, 1796
- 569 Another bronze medal, by F. Loos, 1796
- 570 An Honorary Diploma, granted to William Thompson, Esq., under the presidency of Duke of Wellington and Director Doctor Walker, of the Royal Jennerian Society
- 571 Jennerian book, History and Pathology of Vaccination, marginal notes, facsimile MSS., of Dr. Jenner's original letters and numerous coloured illustrations and engraving of Benjamin Jesty, by M. Crookshank, M.B. ; and a number of cuttings, etc., on vaccination, small-pox, etc., from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1752
- 573 Doctor Edward Jenner's original dissecting table, removed from Cheltenham ; there is a letter with this as to the guarantee and explanation of its authenticity and present condition



- 574 An embalmed mermaid (belonged to the Colonial Surgeon, Mr. Graham, of Sierra Leone, Luc. Nat.) ; this was on exhibition some years ago and a considerable amount was collected to view for a hospital benefit
- 575 A pair of Dutch oil paintings by J. Horeman—The Dentist, and The Water Doctor, with patients, said to have belonged to Doctor Jenner
- 576 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
- 577 An interesting old MSS. book, case parchment cover, many medical subjects, inoculation, Dr. Barry, M.D., F.R.S., curiosities, etc.; also another MSS., "The Surgeon and the Slater"
- 577A A Booke of Curious and Strange Inventions, etc. (only one copy of this book in the British Museum)

### **ANTIQUE ORIENTAL MSS. AND PAINTINGS.**

- 578 Arabic MS., an album of caligraphy, in leather cover, dated 1291 A.H.
- 579 Ditto, dealing with spiritual and medical sciences, by an Arabian Hakim, very old, written on silk paper, Cashmere binding
- 580 Indo-Persian MS., collection of recipes, in cashmere binding
- 581 Persian MS., complete poem of Kasim, written in finest caligraphy, on gold sprinkled paper, with illuminated title-page and binding
- 582 Arabic MS., collection of the texts of Mohammedan charms, spells, and incantations against the evil eye, diseases, etc., with illuminated title-page and leather binding
- 583 Indo-Persian MS., Life and Horoscope of Akbar, the greatest ruler of India ; this MS. is very rare and dated 1142 A.H.
- 584 An Indian religious MS., written on palm leaves, and 2 small MSS., two unique pocket note-books of an Indian physician
- 585 A Mosque tablet, containing names of Allah and Mohammedan saints, in large caligraphy, painted in white enamel and black ink, finely illuminated



- 586 A collection of 7 illuminated Arabic charm tablets
- 587 A collection of 92 fragments of early Persian and Arabic MSS., ditto of 87
- 588 An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass
- 589 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels
- 590 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 591 A circular shield, finely engraved and gilt
- 592 Three early bronze daggers, rare
- 593 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard
- 594 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel
- 595 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated)
- 596 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, *circa* 1750
- 597 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 598 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens
- 599 A 17th Century bronze bowl
- 600 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker
- 601 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades
- 602 Four 16th Century carved wood panels, of very high quality, showing great delicacy of execution
- 603 An old English stipple print in colours, and a water-colour, miniature of a lady
- 604 A 16th Century Spanish hanging light, and another, similar
- 605 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 606 A rare 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard
- 607 A rare Godendag, Swiss, 17th Century
- 608 A similar specimen
- 609 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 610 A bronze sword, and 3 other swords of early and primitive types
- 611 A 17th Century helmet, and a ditto powder flask



- 612 *A fine 17th Century English ratchet, bearing the initials H. D., a unique specimen of domestic iron work*
- 613 Two excavated daggers of early type, rare
- 614 A rare and curious dagger, the hilt formed as a monster, and 3 other daggers of early type
- 615 A fine Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 616 Two excavated swords, of Crusader type
- 617 A rare and curious dagger, the bronze hilt depicts St. George and the Dragon
- 618 Two circular steel shields of bright steel, engraved and embossed
- 619 A pair of flintlock pistols of blunderbuss form, with bell-shaped barrels, very curious
- 620 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols of bold form, with brass mounts
- 621 A pair of flintlock duelling pistols, with octagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 622 Two bronze war hammers of rare form
- 623 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword breakers
- 624 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
- 625 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 626 An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah
- 627 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 628 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 629 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 630 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites
- 631 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*
- 632 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 633 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*
- 634 A curious sword inscribed "Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords



- 635 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars
- 636 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens
- 637 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century
- 638 A fine venery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget
- 639 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship
- 640 A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens
- 641 Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare)
- 642 Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade
- 643 A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire
- 644 A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs
- 645 A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver
- 646 A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality
- 647 A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold
- 648 A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring
- 649 A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis
- 650 A similar 17th Century morion
- 651 An early small sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard
- 652 A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver
- 653 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 654 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar



- 655 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun of fine quality
- 656 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner
- 657 A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp
- 658 A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes
- 659 Two old English warden's horns (rare)
- 660 Two antique mortars with pestles
- 661 A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet
- 662 A pair of old English halberds
- 663 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel
- 664 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat
- 665 A large African native feasting bowl
- 666 Two curious native war drums
- 667 Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks inset with stones
- 668 *A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid with figure support, an early and rare specimen*
- 669 A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter and wild beast
- 670 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas
- 671 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon
- 672 An antique steel horse chaufron (it is fitted with a plume-holder)
- 673 A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver
- 674 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with bayonets)
- 675 An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partisans
- 676 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court sword with chiselled hilt
- 682 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 683 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands
- 684 Narwhal horn, 6ft. 9in.



## NATIVE AFRICAN WAR SPEARS, ARROWS, MORTARS, &c.

- 685 A very rare Shillook spear, with antelope horn head (Upper Nile), and 2 others, with heads made of giraffe leg bone (*Darnuba*, Upper Nile)
- 686 A bundle of 9 West African spears from Ashanti, Toureg, Lake Tchad, etc.
- 687 A bundle of 7 Central African spears, chiefly from the Belgian Congo and the Gabun
- 688 A bundle of 15 South African spears, including Caffre, Zulu, Mashona, and a very rare Madagascar spear
- 689 Collection of Congo arrows, some showing peculiar method of feathering; very fine specimens, including the rare shovel-headed type
- 690 A rare African wooden mortar for pounding medicine roots, the stand is in the form of a human foot
- 691 A ditto pestle, carved with ju-ju figures
- 692 *A small medicine mortar, in the form of a human figure, and an ivory pestle; these belonged to a Central African witch doctor*
- 693 An old apothecary's *lignum vitæ* pestle, of large size, and an African club, from the Upper Nile, of same wood
- 694 A quaint musical instrument and bow, in the form of a springbok, from Victoria Nyanza
- 695 *Exceptionally fine bronze neck torque, worn only by an important chief's wife, from Central Africa*
- 696 *A chief's engraved brass neck ring, a badge of rank, from Stanley Falls, Belgian Congo*
- 697 Four Australian and Micronesian stone-tipped spears
- 698 Three South Sea stone-headed war clubs
- 699 *An exceptionally fine chief's stone war club, with beautifully cut hard black stone head, cut in points, from the Riga district of British New Guinea*
- 700 A parcel of old South Sea clubs, of various types
- 701 Old Tibetan monastery hanging copper lamp, with dedicative inscription around edge, rare; and a huge Tibetan charm case, with outer travelling case
- 702 An old Tibetan chief's sword, and a lot of old Indian tulwars



- 703 A bundle of old Chinese books, and some Japanese ditto  
(2 are modern)
- 704 Collection of ancient Chinese coins, some dug up from  
ancient burials, dating from 150 B.C. ; all are classified  
with periods, an interesting lot
- 705 An ancient Egyptian stone palette, pre-dynastic, and also  
2 earthenware pots of the same period
- 706 A massive stone mortar and pestle, from British Columbia  
(cracked), used for pounding wild berries

## COLLECTION OF OLD FIJI CURIOS

### COLLECTED IN THE ISLANDS PRIOR TO 1870.

- 707 Bundle of very fine old war spears (1 with a 5-pronged head)
- 708 Four others, different types ; some are very finely bound  
with sinnet, and 1 of remarkably large size
- 709 Adze stone bound with sinnet, very ancient specimen
- 710 Ditto, with piece of old trade iron bound in with sinnet,  
extremely rare
- 711 Ditto, with a hardwood blade, possibly used for splitting  
nuts, very scarce
- 712 Meat hook, very large exceptional specimen
- 713 Four head pillows (various), of hard polished wood
- 714 Three polished wood clubs
- 715 Four belt clubs, some with carved heads
- 716 Three massive war clubs
- 717 *An extremely large sunflower-shaped club, highly polished*
- 718 Messenger's club, large paddle-shaped, used to give warn-  
ing of visit of important chief
- 719 Two meat dishes, said to have been used in cannibal feasts
- 720 Large feasting ladle, with long carved handle, and a  
throwing club
- 721 Set of old fly fans and whisks, with hard wood handles ;  
an interesting lot
- 722 *Chief's necklace, of large whale teeth, very massive, a badge  
of high rank*
- 723 *Another, of split and polished whale teeth, rare*
- 724 A smaller ditto, very old (*these necklets are now impossible  
to buy in the Islands*)



- 725 Massive whale's tooth (Taban), the property of chiefs and used as barter, a girl's kilt, and currency shells in native basket
- 726 An unmarried girl's dancing girdle of pendant shells, a necklet, and a wood gong "Lalis"
- 727 Box containing 3 Kava cups, a shell trumpet, and a turbo shell, used as a cup, and a shell scoop
- 728 Box of different kinds of water bottles of coco-nuts, some are not Fijian
- 729 Two old sago pestles of blackwood, and a club
- 730 Large food bowl

## MUSEUM COLLECTION OF SAVAGE CANOE PADDLES, BAILERS, &c.

*An unique series which took the owner over 30 years to collect.*

- 731 Finely carved Trobriand paddle, very massive
- 732 Carved Harvey Island paddle, with masks carved on top, very large
- 733 Four others of different form, some damaged, all very old
- 734 Four paddles, from Santa Cruz Isles (carved with conventional figures), Solomon, New Guinea, and New Zealand
- 735 *Very rare totemic paddle, carved with a raised figure and coloured, from Ambrym, New Hebrides*
- 736 Paddles, from Nicobar Island, Borneo, Kadayan and Sarawak
- 737 Collection of model paddles, from New Zealand, New Ireland and Solomon (inlaid shell), and from Nieu (Savage Island)
- 738 Paddles, from Ruk Island (Carolines), Matty Island, and from Orokolo (New Guinea), the latter has totemic figure carving on blade
- 739 Samoa and Fiji paddles, the latter is very rare
- 740 New Ireland paddle, with ceremonial mask carved in relief, and a very old New Zealand paddle
- 741 Punting paddle, with long spear-shaped blade, from the Belgian Congo, an Aruwimi carved paddle, and another



- 742 A trident-shaped paddle, from Cape Coast Castle, and a scarce paddle, from Nigeria
- 743 Five paddles, carved and fretted, from the *Jakari* of Benin River, and from the Kroo Coast of Liberia, also a child's paddle
- 744 Finely carved chief's paddle, from New Zealand
- 745 Exceptionally large carved paddle, from Astrolabe Bay, Northern New Guinea, rare specimen
- 746 New Zealand canoe bailer
- 747 *Admiralty Island ditto, very rare specimen*
- 748 New Guinea ditto
- 749 *Very fine large old Solomon (Rubiania) canoe, carved and inlaid shell*
- 750 *New Zealand large carved canoe body, very heavy and old, this was possibly used as a coffin for burial of owner*
- 751 A Congo dug-out canoe (without outrigger)
- 752 Congo chief's ivory sword of office, rare
- 753 Large Congo idol, female, very old and finely carved
- 754 A quantity of South Pacific and African bows and arrows
- 755 Two Papuan stone-headed war clubs
- 756 Three old Burmese spears, one silver-mounted (these spears are very rare)
- 757 Four war swords of wood edged with sharks' teeth, from the Gilbert Islands
- 758 Two old Congo hippo hunting harpoons, a spear with very long blade, and a harpoon arrow (Aruwimi)
- 759 Lake Tanganyika hippopotamus harpoon, a gaboon ditto (rare), and arrow
- 760 Three old Australian spears (one with head of red stone), and 2 sets of fire-making sticks, in decorated cases, from Cairns, North Queensland
- 761 An Australian charm or magic stone, called "Churinga," carved with totem of tribe, and another of wood
- 762 *A Central Australian stone knife, used in circumcision initiation ceremonies (Arunta tribe)*
- 763 A Queen's and stone axe, in bentwood haft, the stone axe is of great age
- 764 An 18th Century English copper helmet-shaped coal scuttle, in good original condition
- 765 Persian carpet of fine quality and condition, 8ft. 2in. by 5ft. 6in.



- 766 Miniature chest of mahogany drawers, old English  
767 Iron man trap, English, 18th Century, in perfect order  
768 *Arquebus lock, combined match and wheel-lock, of the 16th Century, in perfect order and condition, a rare piece*  
769 Parcel of very old printed books  
770 Old Japanese miniature tea set, a votive bell, and other curios, in box  
771 Old ceremonial stone adze, formerly used by the South Sea Islanders in their temples, carved all over, the top is in the form of an animal with ears standing up, and the stone adze blade for the snout  
772 African wood mask  
773 Old Benin bronze charm celt  
774 Twenty-four negatives of ethnographical specimens, etc.  
775 Ditto  
776 Ditto  
777 Thirty-six smaller ditto  
778 Collection of 22 old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, birds, etc., etc.  
779 Twelve true gold weights, marked with symbols, and ancient gold-dust box, scales, scoop and spoon, all old Ashanti  
780 Curious ivory carving of two figures  
781 Two bronze figures of man and woman  
782 Three fine coloured specimens of Roman glass, found in London, stem of a fine Elizabethan glass, ditto, and 2 Roman lamps  
783 Two South American bone whistles, a smoking pipe, and 2 knuckle-bone magic charms  
784 Mexican idol holding child, finely decorated

END OF SALE.



**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.**

A large consignment of

**FINE WINES**

including

Champagnes, Old Vintage Ports, Sherries, French Wines,  
Liqueurs, etc.

also

**CHOICE HAVANA CIGARS**

Partagas, Romeo-y-Julieta, Calixto Lopez,  
Hoyo de Monterrey, etc., etc.,

Will be Sold by Auction on

**THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13th, 1928,**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

**PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS,** Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.**

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



*Mr. Sturges 4/5 Dec 1928*

*Chm Jo. 151. 272. 11. 6  
WP. 53 9. 14. 6*

**SALE No. 14,384/5.**  
**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

**Antique & Modern Furniture**

INCLUDING

Chippendale and Sheraton, Secretaires, Bureaux, Corner Cabinets, Marqueterie, Dining, and Gate-leg Tables, Cheval and Mantel Mirrors and Clocks,

ALSO

Orchestrelle Gramophone, Æolian Organ, Sèvres, Capo di Monte, Spode, Chelsea, Dresden and Bristol China and Glass, Embroideries, Chandeliers, Skin and Tapestry Rugs.

Carved Ivories and Tusks from Japan, etc., Indian and Chinese Snuff-bottles, Georgian and other Silver, and Sheffield Plate.

Cloisonné and Bronze Vases.

Baxter, Le Blonde, Sporting and other Prints, Mezzotint and Line Engravings, Oil Paintings, Medals and Coins,

AND

Several Fine Collections of European and Oriental Arms, Armour and Weapons,

Native Curios from New Zealand, Fiji, Australia, Africa, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

**Tues. & Wed., Dec. 4th & 5th, 1928,**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms.

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : **Gerrard 1824.**

Telegrams : **"Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 and Forest Hill, S.E.23

*WALKMANTON/Sail  
21/567/13*

*Hand*  
**APR 6 1929**



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

Telephone :—  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.







BUYER.....

Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amou	
	£	s.	d.		£	s.
	115	2	6		218	6
366	13			700	1	10
369	10			710	4	
388	1	8		711	4	
392	3	17	6	717	4	
406	2			723	5	10
413	1	17	6	724	4	5
414	1	15		741	2	10
472		12		751	4	
476		7		752	4	
536	5	10		757	3	5
563	1	12	6	763	6	
568	5			771	6	
569	2	10		773	4	
570	3			779	5	
574	8	15		784	2	
581	2	10		709	3	10
584	2				282	6
587	2					
594	4	10				
633	12	10				
648	3					
657	3					
658	1	10				
667	2	4				
669	3	10				
684	6	5				
1 699	4					
	218	6				







BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date 4/5. 12. 28

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

64

5

5

.

65

3

.

.

69

3

10

.

76

2

10

.

77

3

.

.

89

1

12

6

94

6

.

99

7

.

109

5

15

.

117

1

1

.

123

10

.

129

9

.

166

1

.

.

212

1

5

.

221

3

5

.

223

1

.

.

231

2

17

6

237

1

12

6

250

1

15

.

254

3

10

.

256

8

.

257

8

.

258

1

8

.

259

2

7

6

262

1

3

.

49

5

.

284

49

5

.

289

3

5

.

290

8

.

.

293

1

4

.

294

1

4

.

295

4

.

.

296

2

15

.

300

1

4

.

301

1

1

.

305

1

12

6

317

1

6

.

319

1

6

.

323

1

4

.

329

1

17

6

334

1

8

.

336

1

10

.

341

4

10

.

344

3

10

.

345

1

10

.

347

2

10

.

350

5

.

.

352

1

8

.

353

1

15

.

357

2

5

.

358

1

12

6

359

1

15

.

362

4

5

.

363

2

10

.

115

2. 6



Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

*\*\* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### Lot

- 1 Pair Kien Lung sugar jars and wood stands
- 2 Chinese silk embroidered bed spread
- 3 Spode dish, 21in. long ; another, 19in. long ; and a Chamberlain Worcester dish
- 4 Four Dresden white baskets, and a jardinière
- 5 Armorial china, Lowestoft, pair leaf-shaped dishes, 2 tea bowls and saucers, pair 6-in. vases, all with Norfolk bearings, a plate, ditto Northumberland bearings
- 6 Lowestoft square-shaped china vase and stopper, 11in. high, decorated in flowers, with Norfolk armorial bearings



- 7 Plated spirit set, with three glass bottles
- 8 A Sheraton tea caddy, and ditto workbox, with fitted drawer
- 9 A needlework sampler, and a Sheraton framed glass
- 10 An Italian pharmacy vase, and Delft ditto, both 17th Century
- 11 Pair of small Lambeth drug vases, with inscriptions, dated 1670, very rare
- 12 A rare Sienna dish, painted with a saint at prayer, early 16th Century
- 13 A curious painted wood bowl, dated 1502, a carved box dated 1828, and a fine old papier mâché plaque
- 14 Panel painting, Reubens—Infant Saviour and St. John, in well-carved frame
- 15 An Italian dish of early type, with shield of arms, and a fine 17th Century bowl with figure
- 16 Box of chandelier drops and fittings
- 17 Pair of pink lustres, and 2 odd lustres with cut-glass drops
- 18 Four brass figure heads, brass knocker, and Burmese vase
- 19 Four cut-glass ruby goblets
- 20 Speculative oil painting—The Lesson
- 21 Oil painting—Portrait of Lady, signed
- 22 Oil painting—Hunting Scene
- 23 Large oil painting—Race Course
- 24 Oil painting—Madonna and Child
- 25 Fiddler outside Tavern
- 26 Miniature of lady, in carved gilt frame
- 27 Oil painting, in gilt frame, signed Constable
- 28 Two unframed oil paintings, and large water-colour
- 29 Portable Decca gramophone, in leather case, double spring motor
- 30 Four ivory tusks, sword in case, and number of native weapons
- 31 Japanese sword in finely carved ivory sheath
- 32 Old papier mâché tea caddy
- 33 Number of parts Auction Sale Prices, also Print Collector
- 34 Two hundred and forty numbers of the Connoisseur (almost complete run with exception of 1 or 2 numbers)
- 35 Two bundles of music
- 36 An old iron dog grate
- 37 A violoncello, in case



- 38 A fine old Scotch claymore  
 39 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

### CARVED IVORIES.

- 40 A 10½-in. finely carved ivory of man with monkey  
 41 A 10-in. ditto, Man with doll  
 42 A 10-in. ditto, Fisherman  
 43 A 10½-in. ditto, Pedlar  
 44 A 10½-in. ditto, Man with children  
 45 A 10½-in. ditto, Man with fish and boys  
 46 A 10½-in. ditto, Fisherman and boys  
 47 A 10-in. ditto  
 48 A 9-in. ditto, Yebisu  
 49 A 13-in. ditto, Pagoda with Buddha shrine

### BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 50 Chinese pottery tea set, 4 cups, teapot, cream jug on wooden tray  
 51 Four pieces of carved soapstone  
 52 Four antique steel-mounted purses (1 exceptionally fine)  
 53 Fine circular lacquer table, gold Chinese decoration  
 54 Fine pair of ivory opera glasses, in perfect order, in case  
 55 Miniature dresser  
 56 Miniature chest of drawers  
 57 Miniature chest of three drawers  
 58 Inlaid brass box containing 6 boxes and tray  
 59 Two white and gold comports and covers  
 60 Finely decorated Farmer's jug, and old sailor jug with ships  
 61 Fine Dresden fruit stand  
 62 Complete suit of Japanese armour, on stand  
 63 Old brass-barrelled blunderbuss  
 64 Fine old cross bow  
 65 Rare Mahratta gauntlet sword  
 66 Exceptional Tulwar, with silver-mounted shagreen sheath  
 67 Two old English flintlock pistols  
 68 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols  
 69 Three fine old Eastern powder horns

12/- Ramsden  
 45/-  
 18/- Gross  
 26/- Jollif  
 27/- do  
 21/- money  
 28/-  
 26/- money  
 30/- Randall  
 45/-  
 28/- Gross  
 34/- Dixon  
 33/-  
 30/-

580 85/-  
 7/- 86/-  
 10/- 75/-  
 69/-



- 70 Early percussion revolver (transition period from pepper-box) 40/-
- 71 Fine old blunderbuss 60/- Ramsden
- 72 Fine fencing helmet and glove 13/- Johnson
- 73 Early percussion pistol, in case, with accessories 20/- do
- 74 Early form of home cinematograph, "The Kinora," with 12/- Pebbles  
10 reels 2/4/-
- 75 Antique ballot box, and old turning wheel
- 76 Two old watchmen's rattles, 18th Century wooden apple corer, and wooden pepper mill 60/-
- 77 Two elephants' feet, and 5 tusks 75/-
- 78 Two fine old needlework pictures 21/-
- 79 Clever pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens 5/3/-
- 80 The British Herbal, by John Hill, M.D., 1756, calf 5/-
- 78A Half a dozen tall cut and engraved light green tinted wine glasses 18/-
- 79A A dozen cut wine glasses, hollow stems 8/- Cross
- 80A Half a dozen finely cut pint tumblers 13/- do

## Another Property.

- 81 An old Paisley shawl, fine colours 13/-
- 82 A large damask tablecloth, and 2 hand-made table centres 10/-
- 83 ~~Sixteen~~ 20. ~~fine quality pillow cases, and 2 tray cloths~~ 30/- Bickell
- 84 A fine old picture on glass, in gilt frame 30/-
- 85 A companion picture—Landscape 32/6
- 86 An old shipping piece, in oils, and 3 others 10/- Goldstone
- 87 A lac. cabinet, and foot-stool 8/- Goldstone
- 88 Six cut-glass decanters, and part dessert set 8/-
- 89 An old cut steel fob chain, a rare masonic seal, a fine old painted cigar case, and a pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings 13/- at HMM
- 90 Five small bronzes 10/- Goldstone
- 91 Two old pewter coffee-pots 6/- do
- 92 An old pewter caddy, and 2 coffee pots 10/-
- 93 Three old French dolls, finely dressed 14/- Gillingham
- 94 Three curious native combs 8/- Paget
- 95 A fine old enamel plaque 12/- do
- 96 A fine black basalt Wedgwood bowl 16/- Arnold
- 97 A carved wood circular box
- 98 Five old Lowestoft bowls, and 4 saucers
- 99 A curious shell spoon, and an old horn strainer



- 100 An old Roman lead sinker, a ditto horseshoe, other items,  
and an old slipware bowl
- 101 Pair old sporting pictures, Coursing, Pollard
- 102 Three cut-glass bowls, 3 cruet bottles, and a fine goblet
- 103 An old English spiral stem glass, a Bohemian glass goblet,  
2 Waterford vases, and a cut-glass goblet
- 104 A rare old sampler
- 105 An old needlework picture
- 106 A fine Oriental vase, with plant
- 107 A rare sporting print—Thormanby, Winner of the Derby  
Stakes, 1860, Hunt
- 108 A speculative old painting
- 109 A rare old Chinese lady's nuptial headdress, and inlaid  
stand, in glass case
- 110 A curious Toby jug
- 111 A rare large spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1795
- 112 An old Chelsea figure, Britannia (A.F.)
- 113 An old Bristol blue glass bowl, and 2 others with covers
- 114 Four well-decorated pot lids
- 115 A curious large green glass goblet, decorated ships
- 116 An old blue glass spirit bottle, fine colour
- 117 The Farmer's Boy, Robert Bloomfield, 1805; An Ama-  
teur Angler's Days in Dovedale; London Magazine,  
1754; many fine and rare engravings, shipping and  
views; 2 vols. Boccaccio's Decameron, 1822; 3 old  
Diaries, 1750, 1829, 1854; Crosby's English Songs and  
Music; and Collection of Comic Tales, 1630, and 4 others
- 118 Four curious butterfly trays
- 119 Three clever drawings
- 120 Two sporting prints, Pollard
- 121 Two silhouettes
- 122 Two ditto
- 123 Capo di Monte plaque *Jupiter*
- 124 Two old swords
- 125 A curious dish and cover, Mason's ware tile, and a strainer
- 126 Two old coloured prints
- 127 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 128 An old tea caddy
- 129 A series of 28 old engravings, published 1825
- 130 An emu egg, mounted in ormolu and brass holder, 3 brass  
claw feet, 2 boxes cameo brooches, and 2 carved coco-nut  
shells

5/- Birkett  
12/- do  
7/- money  
10/- money  
11/-  
3/- Randall  
24/- money  
28/-  
40/- Birkett  
4/- money  
32/- Charles  
6/- Betty  
13/- Harding  
10/- money  
16/- do  
24/- Charles  
20/- Paget  
6/- money  
14/- Randall  
10/- Jennings  
5/-  
5/- money  
1/-  
15/- Birkett  
28/- Johnson  
6/-  
7/- Goldstein

5/15/-  
8.

21/- 40/-  
W

10/- 35/-

9/- 25/-



- 131 A fine old Sheraton combination cabinet, fitted Spode china  
 132 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on taper legs and castors  
 133 A well-made 2-ft. 6-in. oak bureau, finely fitted shaped stretcher, automatic action  
 134 A Sheraton 2-ft. 6-in. mahogany inlaid bureau  
 135 A curious tall ale glass, tear drop in stem  
 136 A pair of Dresden figures

## FURNITURE, CHINA, &amp;c.

*Another Property.*

- 137 An old English bracket clock  
 138 A spirit frame of three cut-glass bottles and stoppers  
 139 An oval cut-glass dish  
 140 A jade vase and cover, on blackwood stand, 11in.  
 141 A well-plated epergne, with revolving centre cut-glass dish, and 4 cut-glass side dishes, on bracket arms  
 142 A Sèvres and richly ormolu-mounted vase, 2ft. 9in., on onyx and ormolu pedestal and stand, 3ft. 6in.  
 143 A marble bust of a girl  
 144 A 4-ft. 6-in. carved Chippendale mahogany side table, on claw and ball feet  
 145 A 4-ft. mahogany writing table, on carved claw and ball supports, 3 drawers in frieze, 6 drawers in upper part  
 146 A mahogany corner cabinet on stand, with gallery under upper part enclosed with rounded plate-glass front  
 147 A tall corner mahogany display cabinet, dentil cornice with lattice doors, on tapered legs and gallery under  
 148 A small ormolu kerb, and pair of fire dogs to match  
 149 An antique corner cabinet, with panelled doors, excellent condition and colour  
 150 An ormolu 3-light chandelier, with Cupid surmounts  
 151 Two tall cut-glass vases  
 152 A 3-ft. Chinese side table, with carved frieze  
 153 A Burmese gong and beater  
 154 An "Orchestrelle" gramophone, in mahogany case  
 155 Two square-shaped early Chinese bronze vases, 14in. and 10½in. high  
 156 An antique splat-back chair



- 157 An Æolian organ, in Chippendale mahogany case, together with 52 rolls for same
- 158 A dark mahogany dwarf cabinet
- 159 An oak overmantel, with silvered mirror panel, of simple design
- 160 A marqueterie inlaid card table, on tapered supports
- 161 A small square mahogany 2-flap table, on large wheel castors (opening to 3ft. 7in.)
- 162 A small marqueterie inlaid circular library table, on carved claw supports, drawer in frieze
- 163 Six mahogany chairs, seats and backs upholstered in dark maroon pigskin
- 164 Eight cut-glass powder bowls and covers
- 165 Pastel portrait of a young lady, in oval gilt frame
- 166 An antique barometer, made from wood from the wreck of the Royal George, which sank 1762
- 167 An oil painting of a boy (Italian School)
- 168 An oil painting—Winter, by L. Hill
- 169 A large Venetian mirror, in repoussé gilt metal frame
- 170 A Chippendale mahogany specimen or display table
- 171 A tall red lacquered electric standard lamp stand, complete with flex and plug
- 172 A pair of Chinese red lac. and ivory decorated panels
- 173 An old Georgian cheval glass
- 174 A satinwood dressing table, with oval bevelled mirror, and plate-glass top

*Another Property.*

- 175 Mahogany hall seat
- 176 Rosewood card table
- 177 Rosewood dressing mirror
- 178 Rosewood chest of drawers, 4 long and 2 short drawers
- 179 Mahogany secretaire
- 180 Two small tables
- 181 Old English mahogany secretaire, with 3 long drawers
- 182 Richly carved oak sideboard, 4ft. 6in., with cupboards under
- 183 Antique mahogany pedestal table
- 184 Old English oak Pembroke table
- 185 Large black bearskin rug, stuffed head
- 186 Antique Sheraton mirror

13/10/7 - Jardine  
4/10/7 -  
3/1/6 -  
3/10/7 -  
2/17/6 Jardine  
7/5/7 - do  
29/- per chair  
20/- Goldstar  
3/15/7 Edgar

3/9/-



- 187 Old banjo barometer, in perfect order 37/6 Randall  
 188 Pair Bristol vases 9/- Lock  
 189 Pair Continental vases 9/- money  
 190 Old English mahogany bureau bookcase 5/-  
 191 Oak gate-leg table 4/15/-  
 192 A mahogany dining table 5/15/- Case  
 193 Two lacquered chairs, inlaid mother-of-pearl 14/-  
 194 Antique oak breakfast table, antique mahogany ditto,  
 and antique oak gate-leg table 2/10/- Peckins  
 195 Antique Dutch clock 6/- Robert

### SHAH PERSIAN DESIGN RUGS.

- 196 Cabristan design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 1/17/6  
 197 Tabriz design rug, red ground, beautiful colourings,  
 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 4/5/- most  
 198 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 4/5/- do  
 199 Shirvan design rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 4/5/- do  
 200 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 2/4/- do  
 201 Kazack design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 4/5/- do  
 202 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 4/6/-  
 203 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 37/6 4/5/-  
 204 A prayer rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 4/5/-  
 205 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 4/5/-  
 206 A ditto, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in. 2/8/- Ramsden  
 207 A 16th Century tile, 2 figures, in frame 2/10/-  
 208 Chinese seal, and 3 snuff-bottles 22/- Birkett  
 209 Zanzibar bronze lamp 5/- Paget  
 210 Italian miniature on copper 14/- do  
 211 Early 16th Century tiles, with negro heads in blue, a  
 majolica tile, and ancient Persian tile 5/- Birkett  
 212 Very fine example of Turkish scent holder, consisting of  
 10 coloured glass containers, mounted in prettily  
 designed beadwork holder 30/-  
 213 Pair of beautiful Capo di Monte figures—Dancing girls 1/12/-  
 214 Millefleur glass and bottle, and 3 old glass paper-weights 15/-  
 215 Very fine mother-of-pear crucifix, and about 100 mother-  
 of-pearl counters 37/6 Frost  
 216 Two finely decorated figures, anchor mark 35/-  
 Gillingham

25/-

30/-

212



- 217 An old silhouette, and 2 miniatures painted on ivory—  
Lady Somers and Charles Dickens (early "Boz" days)
- 218 Old verge watch, in Chippendale style bronze stand, and  
a tortoise-shell-faced table clock (very fine movement),  
both in perfect order

18/- Gross  
10/- Bickett

### PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 219 Tiger ware jug, with chased and gilt mount
- 220 Miniature of Tom Sayers, in black frame, and lobster  
with movable legs
- 221 Engraved and gilt frame, with wax portrait of Charles I.
- 222 Thirty-six gilt necklets with snaps, and 12 silver necklets
- 223 Nine engraved and pierced box tops, and small bronze of  
Charles II.
- 224 Pewter bread platter on foot, and 2 small cups with handles
- 225 A silver and metal gilt tulip stand
- 226 Silver sugar spoon, with pearl handle, and a silver fish
- 227 Chinese silver tea-kettle and stand
- 228 Ditto bowl and stand
- 229 Silver-mounted ivory umbrella handle, ivory fan handle,  
and a small gold lacquer box
- 230 Four Georgian silver spoons, and a ditto salt-cellar
- 231 Old Sheffield tea caddy, ditto sugar basin, and a ditto  
swing-handled basket
- 232 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl  
handles
- 232A Ditto
- 233 Antique plated tea service
- 234 Antique Sheffield boat-shaped cruet, with 1 glass, and castor  
top
- 235 A Georgian silver strainer with whalebone handle
- 236 Chinese embroidered skirt
- 237 Antique plated coffee percolator
- 238 Two metal mortars
- 239 Six large forks, 6 small ditto, and 4 table spoons
- 240 Six dessert spoons, 6 tea ditto, a butter knife, 2 pairs  
sugar tongs, and 2 salt spoons
- 241 Pair of marble and brass candlesticks, and ribbed glass ink-  
stand with brass top and stand
- 242 Four fruit plates, and 3 fruit dishes
- 243 Inlaid brass box

60/- Hancock  
26/- Gross  
11/- Bickett  
40/- Bickett  
20/- 28/- 30/-  
35/- Spinks  
11/- Ramsden  
16/- Bickett  
32/- Ramsden  
37/- do  
37/- do  
Ramsden  
10/-  
60/-  
57/- Bickett  
13/- Money  
8/- do  
11/- Gregory  
57/- Money

3/5/-  
70/-  
65/-  
17/6  
80/-  
W  
26/-  
75/-  
Mw



- 244 Two Georgian sugar bowls *4/- money* *32/6 Rogers*  
 245 Dresden fruit dish *29/- Horton*  
 246 Chinese large plate *20/-*  
 247 Japanese vase *28/-*  
 248 Chelsea Derby group *ref money*  
 249 Two Chinese blue and white plates *20/-*  
 250 A tea caddy, and ink stand *10/-*  
 251 Chinese jar *Boalting*  
 252 Jewel casket containing coral necklace, 10 rings, and sundries *45/-*  
 253 A set of 12 pairs of silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case *Remission*

## BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 254 Leather hawking hood *16/- Hancock*  
 255 Seven tsuba *11/-*  
 255A Old wooden carved set of Nativity figures, in iron flower stand  
 256 Glass bottle, and bellows  
 257 Pewter coffee pot, with stand, and sabre from Russian Imperial Guard *21/-*  
 258 Two old leather fire buckets *Ziethorst*  
 259 Breech-loading field gun *Special*  
 260 Curious old staff-head *13/-*  
 261 Two pairs of bronze candlesticks  
 262 A pair brass candlesticks, 1 odd ditto, brass door-knocker, a brass bell, John Burns plaque, and iron hook  
 263 Copper jug, brass flower pot, Persian brass tray, and Persian shield *14/-*  
 264 Mahogany box with minerals, mahogany knife box, and ~~1 other~~ containing 2 ivory fans, and a snuff-box *6/-*  
 265 Half ship model, 2 pieces of lacquer, and box containing box of minerals *5/-*  
 266 Carved wood and wax doll, and box of hand-painted price labels *5/-*  
 267 Palissy dish, white figure, china foxes, and Staffordshire mug *5/-*  
 268 Box of foreign stamps, and catalogue *9/-*  
 269 Four crest albums, scrap-book, old music, and others  
 270 Eight china dishes



- 271 Sampler, and 3 pieces needlework  
 272 Gainsborough landscape print  
 273 Two coloured prints, and others  
 274 Walnut overmantel

57/-  
 57/- Paget  
 8/- Warner

*Another Property.*

- 275 Twenty black carved wood stands  
 276 Twenty carved blackwood stands  
 277 Twenty others, similar  
 278 Forty carved blackwood stands  
 279 Wood case containing 52 carved wood stands  
 280 Some miscellaneous stands  
 281 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure and inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and a Chinese stand  
 282 Japanese carved dark wood model of a lantern, 15in., and a Chinese brass model of a lantern, 12½in.  
 283 Chinese cream pottery vase, decoration in relief, 11in.  
 284 Chinese red lacquer standing figure of boy, holding sacred bowl, the robe in medallion design, 14in.  
 285 Chinese small garden seat, barrel shape, decorated figures, etc., in soft colours, on white ground, 12in.  
 286 Framed Chinese embroidery picture on dark silk ground, with kylins amid landscape in gold and colours, 30in. by 32½in.  
 287 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case, the property of the late C. J. Tabor  
 288 Mazarine blue sexagonal vase, with 2 handles, and decoration pencilled in gold, 8in., and a self purple gourd-shape vase, 5¾in. (Kang-Hsi)  
 289 A very fine and complete war dress of an Angoni king, made of about 300 animal tails, from Tete, Zambesi Valley  
 290 Twenty Zulu metal bangles, pipe, 2 snuff-bottles, 4 necklaces, 2 spoons, etc.

16/- Gross  
 13/- do  
 16/- Royal  
 24/- Gross  
 26/- Harding  
 13/- do  
 9/-  
 15/- Birkett  
 22/- Charles  
 28/- Birkett  
 12/-  
 580  
 20/- Birkett

**ANTIQUE AND MODERN WEAPONS.**

- 291 Pair fine old flintlock pistols, in case, Jones & Carter  
 292 An old pepper-box pistol and fittings, in case  
 293 A fine old pistol, with finely carved stock, in case  
 294 An old pistol and fittings, in case, Adams

18/- Gross  
 10/-

50/-

15/-

40/-

40/-  
 50/-



- 4/- 6. 295 A very fine old pistol, beautifully engraved locks and barrel, and rare carved stock, in case, and fittings  
 2/5/- 16. 296 A rare old signal gun, used at Blackwall Pier on the arrival of the tea clippers  
 297 A pair of duelling pistols, Clough & Sons, Bath, fine condition, and fittings, in case  
 X 298 A fine pair of under and over pistols, Reilly, New Oxford Street, and fittings, in case  
 X 299 Two curious truncheons  
 24/- 2/10/- 300 Three early forms of pistols  
 21/- 65/- 301 A rare old steel, and 2 old Toledo knives  
 X 302 A pair of fine old double-barrel pistols, Wilkinson 24/- Russell  
 X 303 A fine old pistol, Powell 20/- Webb  
 X 304 Four rare old constables' staves 45/- do  
 1/2/- 75/- 305 Four old and curious Japanese spear-heads 22/- Webb  
 X 306 Two small size old pepper-box pistols 16/-  
 307 Two fine old pepper-box pistols  
 308 A fine old sword, in sheath  
 309 Two ditto  
 310 Two hammerless pepper-box pistols 10/- Gross  
 311 Pair fine old pistols, Lowe, Chester 10/-  
 312 An old flintlock pistol, H. Nock, and a ditto, Mortimer 20/-  
 313 A fine long-barrelled flintlock pistol, Innes, and a small ditto, Williams & Powell 26/-  
 314 A flintlock pistol, Goodwin & Co., pair knuckle-dusters, and a gun lock 9/- Gross  
 315 Four old daggers 11/- do  
 26/- 65/- 316 A rare instrument of torture (the thumb-screw) 7/- Russell  
 26/- 6. 317 A cannon barrel pistol (no stock), Freeth, 2 old shot flasks, and a fine old pistol with gilt stock 15/- Gillingham  
 X 318 A rare badge of the Free Watermen  
 X 319 A curious old knife, a gilt-mounted dagger, and a combined pistol and knife  
 X 320 An old Roman bronze spear head, and a steel ditto 14/- Webb  
 X 321 Pair of old flintlock pistols, Twigg, London 26/-  
 X 322 A Persian brass pen box, finely chased, and a curious Turkish flintlock pistol 24/- Webb  
 24/- 15. 323 A fine old pistol, Flobert, inventor (this pistol was the property of Jefferson Davis, and used by him during the Southern War) 13/- Brought away  
 324 A rare old flint and steel, in pistol form 115/- Gross  
 325 Two fine old pistols 5/-

Bring to Conservator



- 30/- Burdett  
12/- Cross  
23/- Money  
30/- Webb  
24/- Money  
22/-  
58 Webb  
Webb  
Cat

101-	5.	341
X	<del>342</del>	342
X	<del>343</del>	343
101-	01	344
01	40	345
X	<del>346</del>	346
101	65	347
		348
		349
101-1	10.	350
X	<del>351</del>	351
31-	60/-	352
31-	65/-	353
51-	<del>354</del>	354
		355
X	<del>356</del>	356
51-	6.	357

- 60f Webb  
 45f do  
 60f do  
 40f  
 26f  
 54f Webb  
 20f Webb  
 brass  
 16f  
 4f Webb



1/12/6	80/-	358	Six old Malay spears	
35/-	5/-	359	Six ditto spears	
4/5/-	x	360	An all-iron African tree climbing spear, and a ditto axe	26/10/16
50/-	x	361	An old English crossbow	3/13/17 do
	x	362	An Eastern flintlock gun, with ivory-mounted butt	
	50/-	363	Two old bronze elephant bells, and a cattle bell	
		364	Old English flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel	1/17/16

## RARE OLD ENGRAVED COPPER-PLATES.

(From the Tabor Collection.)

- 365 *A very fine boldly etched plate by T. Rowlandson, 1789, of Hambourgh House, Paris, and another by the same, "The Departure," a political cartoon of Fox leaving office; original plates of this famous caricaturist are of the greatest rarity* 108
- 13/1/- 12. 366 Three smaller ditto—"Travelling by Steam," a skit on the dangers of the early steam-boat; "A Hit at the Bar," and "Fashionable Reading" Spencer
- 367 *A very fine ditto, by J. Gillray, 3 June, 1783, "A Sun Setting in a Fog," a political cartoon of Fox leaving office, and another, by the same, 7 Jany., 1784, "The Loves of the Fox and the Badger," referring to the Coalition Ministry; plates of this great cartoonist are most rare* 8/10/-
12. 368 *A very fine plate by J. June, 25 Sept., 1755, "The French fairly Cooped at Louisbourg," referring to the defeat of the French in America and depicting Niagara Falls, American Indians, etc., and the companion plate, "The English Lion Dismember'd," referring to the trial of Admiral Byng, and the loss of the Minorca* 18/1/-
- 16/1/- 20. 369 *A large and fine plate full of detail, 29 Sept., 1751, "The Funeral Procession of Madam Geneva," a cartoon with regard to the effects of drink and depicting the stocks, graveyard, Loddy (a famous wooden-legged beggar of Seven Dials), etc.* Spencer
- 370 *A small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg of the French Revolution period, etc., obtained during the late war* 24/-



- 371 A rare old Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with very fine portrait of King William III. and a Cromwellian deed dated 1656 28/-
- 372 A Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with fine portrait of King George II., and a portion of another similar, but with older portrait of the King 26/-
- 373 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large and of early periods; 3 very large old percussion horse pistols, West African water pot, showing good work of early period 18/- Cooper
- 374 Fine old sporting flintlock gun, stock inlaid with silver, by Goodall 22/- Frost
- 375 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London 18/-
- 376 Three sjamboks, with ivory handles 10/- Cross
- 377 Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade 2/-
- 378 An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.) 25/- Brown
- 379 Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard 5/- Cross
- 380 A single-barrel sporting gun, by E. M. Reilly & Co. passed
- 381 A pair of 12-bore gun barrels
- 382 Two reproduction halberds (?) and one head (no pole) iron shield, 2 reproduction swords, and 2 baize-covered trophy shields 7/- Cross
- 383 A heavily silver-mounted Turkish (?) sword
- 384 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow 5/- do
- 385 Scribe's finger ring, kohl bottle, 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate 7/-
- 386 Zulu hide shield, 2 assegais, and 3 Kaffir sticks 5/-
- 387 Japanese sword breaker, and Persian metal decoration, composed of a number of linked metal coins
- 388 Two massive engraved brass "Massai" necklets

### ORIENTAL CURIOS.

- 389 Japanese ceremonial sword, in carved ivory sheath, 63in. long 4/10 Buckey
- 390 Ditto, 42in. long 28/- Cross
- 391 Ditto, 39in. long 2/10 Cross
- 392 Japanese sword and a dagger, in double lacquered sheath, unique specimen 45/- Cross
- 393 Japanese sword, in cloisonné sheath



- 394 Two Japanese daggers, in carved ivory sheaths 40/- Kelly  
 395 Japanese sword, grooved blade, in fine lacquered sheath 26/-  
 396 Ditto, in fine lacquered and inlaid sheath 28/- 25/- Gross  
 397 Two Japanese swords 10/- do  
 398 Lacquered sword stand 3/15/- Paget  
 399 Wood and ivory carving, Geisha with lamp 15/-  
 400 Ivory carving—Tiger and ant-eater fighting, on stand 14/-  
 401 Ditto—Tiger and crocodile fighting, on stand 14/-  
 402 Ditto—Monkey and crocodile fighting, on stand 20/-  
 403 Ditto—Dragon, on stand 17/- money  
 404 Ditto—Man, boy, and tortoise, on stand 20/- do  
 405 Ditto—Goddess 15/-  
 406 Three ditto—Indian corn and apple 20/- money  
 407 Two Indian ivory carvings 18/- do  
 408 Two carved bone shrines 24/- do  
 409 Two ditto 60/- 40/- Paget  
 410 Bronze Buddha  
 411 Carved crystal  
 412 Five wax medallions, in frames  
 413 Six European swords  
 414 Two Indian shields, and a plaque  
 415 Seventeen butterflies and moths, mounted on plaster, in frame  
 416 Eighteen ditto, ditto  
 417 Fifty-two ditto, ditto  
 418 Collection of ditto, ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, MINIATURES, &c.

Lot

- 431 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem by Mrs. Sewell
- 432 An illuminated water-colour—Head of an Eastern woman, a ditto—Child and landscape, and a portrait of a woman
- 433 A water-colour drawing—The Pass of Aberglaslyn, by Cuitt, in gilt frame, glazed
- 434 An oil painting—The Bay of Naples, by Sir A. Callcott, R.A., signed, in gilt frame
- 435 A ditto—An Incident in the Life of Job, by P. F. Poole, R.A., in gilt frame, glazed
- 436 LE BLOND : The Swing, Pet Rabbits, *oval stamped mounts* ; Brighton Chain Pier, The New Houses of Parliament, Portsmouth Harbour, Rheinfels, *stamped mounts* ; The Royal Family at Buckingham Palace, See-Saw, Margery Daw, and Come Pretty Robin (9). GEORGE BAXTER : The Bride, and Paul and Virginia, *on music* (2)
- 437 Countries of the World, 6 vols, cloth, new condition
- 438 Collection of 19 old line engravings of Rome, after Roccini



- 439 Speculative oil painting, on panel—The Spectacle Dealer,  
in gilt frame, and ditto on oak panel, ditto *negood*
- 440 Stipple engraving, by Bartolozzi, in circular gilt frame,  
and 1 other ditto
- 441 Valuable collection of 72 old prints and etchings, by  
Claude, Ruysdael, Paul Sandley, Salvator Rosa, etc.
- 442 Mezzotint engraving—Sir Charles Pratt, by G. Haid,  
ditto—Sir James Reynolds, ditto—Baron of Newport,  
ditto—Baron Burgh, and Lord FitzGibbon, by Barto-  
lozzi, after Cosway, all framed and glazed (5)
- 443 Roger Ascham Epistolarum, with fine engraved title in  
compartment, 1703, rare original copy, gilt
- 444 Very old rare set of 6 coloured prints, illustrating the  
poem by Mrs. Sewell
- 445 An old English water-colour drawing
- 446 Fifty Rembrandt's reproductions, and 12 Landseer ditto

*Engravings, framed.*

- 447 The Meet at Melton
- 448 The Woodman
- 449 Racehorse Dormouse, by Houston
- 450 Two French fancy subjects
- 451 Duke of Wellington
- 452 Death of Nelson, by Clint, after Drummond
- 453 Badger Hunting, in colour
- 454 View near Oakhampton, aquatint in colour
- 455 Diana and her Nymphs, in colour
- 456 Girl and animals, in colour

*Unframed.*

- 457 Folio of prints
- 458 London aquatints, in colour (6)
- 459 Folio of maps
- 460 Parcel of water-colours
- 461 Folio of fancy subjects, by Bartolozzi and others *4/-*
- 462 A portrait in oils, a colour print, a mezzotint, all framed,  
and a portfolio of engravings *4/-*
- 463 An 18th Century oil painting—Portrait of a Bristol  
Lawyer *passed*



- 464 Small parcel of books  
 465 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame 20/-  
 466 Alabaster vase (A.F.) 4/-  
 467 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, pistol, and small dagger in metal sheath 4/-  
 471 A 7-in. hand-carved ebony elephant 15/-  
 472 Three old Persian lamps 15/- money  
 473 Five daguerreotypes 4/-  
 474 Three brass bowls, 2 ditto candlesticks, and old candlebox  
 475 Antique pottery teapot, Lambeth jug, Leeds ditto, and blue cup  
 476 Miniature sketch, in old gold frame 4/-  
 477 Two hand-made Morisco pottery candlesticks  
 478 Three ditto 5/-  
 479 Three ditto 6/- 5/-  
 480 Two ditto  
 481 A ditto  
 482 A 16th Century tile—Soldiers with prisoners, yellow border 2/12/6  
 484 Four interesting old brass pestles and 5 mortars (9 pieces) 28/-  
 485 Seven antique brass lamps and candlesticks, and a trivet (8 pieces) 18/- Davy  
 486 A Chinese root carving of 2 sages 11/-  
 487 Fine Oriental bronze pagoda, on wood stand 5/-  
 488 A 4-fold Chinese silk panel screen, 6ft. 6in., very fine hand embroidered 60/-  
 489 Old King carved wood head of Kuan-Yin, on stand 36/- Goldstein  
 490 A Dresden candelabrum 11/- money  
 491 Fine old brass Buddha, seated 9/-  
 492 A ditto, standing 5/-  
 493 Old Highland targe, rare 22/- Pittman  
 494 Finely painted old French vase 9/- money  
 495 An old English inlaid work-box, on claw feet, another with coloured print, and a stationery box 14/-  
 496 A mahogany Pembroke table 15/-  
 496A A very fine sacrificial knife and 2 spear heads (Mexico) 4/10/-  
 497 Two bell-shaped glasses with knopped stems and opaque twists 9/- Cohen  
 498 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame 24/-  
 499 Ditto of Nelson, in gilt wood frame 30/- Pittman



- 500 Ditto of Abraham Lincoln, in papier mâché frame 8/- Robinson
- 501 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches 18/-
- 501A Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame 14/- Blundell
- 40/- 502A Four lower extremity bones of the Giant Moa (Dinornis).  
These birds stood from 12 to 18 feet in height, and have  
been extinct since the middle of the 17th Century 3/15/- NS
- 502 A Moradabad inlaid brass tray, 30in., on folding carved  
wood stand 28/- Ramsden
- 503 A ditto tray, 24in., on folding carved wood stand 9/- Roberts
- 504 A ditto coffee or liqueur tray, 26in. by 6in. 26/-
- 505 A ditto tea tray, 17in. by 10in. 30/-
- 506 A pair ditto Martban vases, 6in. high 19/-
- 507 A ditto Martban bowl 13/-
- 508 A hand-worked pierced pattern Kandyan brass tray,  
25in. by 13½in. 13/-
- 509 An Italian copper tea and coffee service, 4 pieces (1 pot  
dented)
- 510 A Japanese carved ivory shrine, 14in. high 30/- Ramsden
- 511 A ditto shell, figures, etc., inside 32/-
- 512 A Japanese short sword, carved bone case and handle,  
18in. long 26/-
- 513 A ditto, 14in., mother-of-pearl inlay 16/-
- 514 A Chinese carved ivory ball, 5 inside, on carved ivory stand 14/-
- 515 A Japanese bronze tiger, 14in. long 28/-
- 516 A ditto lion, 11in. long 26/-
- 517 A pair hand-carved Chinese soapstone book-ends 15/-
- 518 A teapot, a Bohemian glass vase, a Chinese mug, a Wor-  
cester mug, 8 cups and 2 saucers (various) 6/- Brown
- 519 A pair hand-carved Chinese wooden figures 16/-
- 520 A pair ditto 14/-
- 520A An old lace and needlework fichu, and 4 small old dolls 5/-
- 521A Old violin, bow, and case 19/-

### A COLLECTION OF CHINESE SNUFF- BOTTLES.

- 521 An agate Chinese snuff-bottle—Senniun letting a cloud  
out of a bottle, a fine colour jade ditto, a cut-crystal  
ditto, a moss agate ditto, a marbled agate ditto, a  
mottled blue glass ditto, a Moca stone ditto, with pink  
stopper, and a green glass ditto 14/-
- 522 Four ditto, with fine paintings inside (3 with stoppers) 20/-



## BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 523 A silver Georgian cruet stand (15oz.)
- 524 Standing salt cellar (gift of the Skinners' Company) 40/- Goldsmith
- 525 Four old carved stone figures, from Cassebury Park 8/-
- 526 Two Elizabethan bottles, recently found in London
- 527 Bullets from Sebastopol in 1855, and other curios in a box, and a jug with battle scenes 5/- Money
- 528 Early pair of steel spectacles, with green glasses, and a pair in tortoise-shell frames, by Dixey, New Bond Street, and 2 old Persian writing cases 5/- Money
- 529 Box of coins and medals, George III. pack of cards, a card marker, and a musical snuff-box 5/- Money
- 530 Set of 4 old *famille rose* cups and saucers 20/- Rose
- 531 Eight old scent-bottles 5/- do
- 532 Old stone reclining Buddha 8/- Rose
- W 45/- 533 Pair of fine silhouettes (description at back) 3/15/- Day
- 534 Fine straw box, containing an agate box, with pinchbeck mounts, and pair of miniature enamelled sprinklers 16/-
- 535 Four old fans, and an enamelled waist-belt 35/- Rose
- 10/- 65/- 536 Pair of bronze medals, by Wyon, old seals in shark-skin case, and Chinese drawing case, fitted
- W 537 Four spoons, 4 knives, and 4 forks, of fine gold inlay Damascus work, early 19th Century 35/- Hibbert
- 538 Six old snuff-boxes
- 539 Ming tear bottle, 2 miniature teapots, and 3 cups 8/- Money
- 540 Four old silver watches 15/-
- 541 Three pairs of gold earrings and 2 locket, 3 silver buckles, a cross, and 2 Scotch brooches and bracelet 8/-
- 542 A jewelled muff chain, 2 yards long 10/- Purnell
- 543 Gentleman's chain, 3 fob seals, and 2 locket 15/-
- 544 Small 17th Century painting of a Saint 5/-
- 545 A very fine maned lion skin rug (unused), mounted 30/-
- 546 Pair wine coolers, and Sheffield bottle stand
- 547 Pair old white Dresden figures
- 548 Cloisonné vase 15/- Day
- 549 Bronze kettle 18/-
- 550 A pair Chinese cloisonné birds and stands
- 551 A Japanese ivory ball, tortoises
- 552 Pair Dresden candlesticks



- 553 Five pieces old Venetian glass, vases
- 554 Five ditto
- 555 Pair blue and white crackleware vases, 16in. high, decorated with birds, butterflies, and flowers
- 556 An inlaid ivory inkstand, 2 bottles, 12in., a ditto stationery cabinet, and a ditto cigarette box
- 557 A chased brass and copper inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
- 558 Old Sheffield-plated hot plate stand, and lamp
- 559 Old Sheffield-plated teapot, a plated toast-rack, with egg stand for 3 eggs, and ditto basket
- 560 Plated kettle stand, and lamp
- 561 Old Sheffield melon-shaped coffee pot, ditto chamber candlestick, and a pair of ditto 10½-in. candlesticks
- 562 A pair of blue temple vases, covered with bronze wire, basket pattern, 10in.
- 563 White glazed figure of a woman, a pair of Belleek china ornaments—Cupids on dolphins, and a model of the Portland vase
- 564 Two magic lanterns (complete full size), a mirroscope (for post-cards), a box of slides, and a box camera
- 565 A pair of sea-green square Chinese vases, 10in. high
- 566 A pair old Chinese green kylins
- 567 A pair old Chinese black kylins, and 3 terra-cotta figures, from Cyprus Tombs, 2000 B.C.
- 568 A German silver medal, in case, struck to Dr. Edward Jenner by F. Loos, 1796
- 569 Another bronze medal, by F. Loos, 1796
- 570 An Honorary Diploma, granted to William Thompson, Esq., under the presidency of Duke of Wellington and Director Doctor Walker, of the Royal Jennerian Society
- 571 Jennerian book, History and Pathology of Vaccination, marginal notes, facsimile MSS., of Dr. Jenner's original letters and numerous coloured illustrations and engraving of Benjamin Jesty, by M. Crookshank, M.B.; and a number of cuttings, etc., on vaccination, small-pox, etc., from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1752
- 573 Doctor Edward Jenner's original dissecting table, removed from Cheltenham; there is a letter with this as to the guarantee and explanation of its authenticity and present condition

137- Cohen  
137- Shilling  
25/-

13/-

11/-

32/- Rose

26/- York

15/-

32/-

18/- Rose

11/-

22/-

B Away  
do

2/15/-

Ward

Gardner  
115

44/-

129/-  
24/-

32/6

40/-

Post in  
unsold

5/-

7/-

2/9/-

70/-

65/-

70/-



- 8/15/-
10. 574 An embalmed mermaid (belonged to the Colonial Surgeon, Mr. Graham, of Sierra Leone, Luc. Nat.) ; this was on exhibition some years ago and a considerable amount was collected to view for a hospital benefit
- 575 A pair of Dutch oil paintings by J. Horeman—The Dentist, and The Water Doctor, with patients, said to have belonged to Doctor Jenner
- 576 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
- 577 An interesting old MSS. book, case parchment cover, many medical subjects, inoculation, Dr. Barry, M.D., F.R.S., curiosities, etc.; also another MSS., "The Surgeon and the Slater"
- 577A A Booke of Curious and Strange Inventions, etc. (only one copy of this book in the British Museum)

Call not  
15/137- Field  
4/157-  
3/14-  
Cummings

### ANTIQUE ORIENTAL MSS. AND PAINTINGS.

- 578 Arabic MS., an album of caligraphy, in leather cover, dated 1291 A.H.
- 579 Ditto, dealing with spiritual and medical sciences, by an Arabian Hakim, very old, written on silk paper, Cashmere binding
- 580 Indo-Persian MS., collection of recipes, in cashmere binding
- 581 Persian MS., complete poem of Kasim, written in finest caligraphy, on gold sprinkled paper, with illuminated title-page and binding
- 582 Arabic MS., collection of the texts of Mohammedan charms, spells, and incantations against the evil eye, diseases, etc., with illuminated title-page and leather binding
- 583 Indo-Persian MS., Life and Horoscope of Akbar, the greatest ruler of India ; this MS. is very rare and dated 1142 A.H.
- 584 An Indian religious MS., written on palm leaves, and 2 small MSS., two unique pocket note-books of an Indian physician
- 585 A Mosque tablet, containing names of Allah and Mohammedan saints, in large caligraphy, painted in white enamel and black ink, finely illuminated

3/37- Spence  
30/- Remeda  
22/- do

50/-  
240/-  
40/-  
60/-



- 586 A collection of 7 illuminated Arabic charm tablets  
 587 A collection of 92 fragments of early Persian and Arabic MSS., ditto of 87  
 588 An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass  
 589 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels  
 590 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, circa 1700  
 591 A circular shield, finely engraved and gilt  
 592 Three early bronze daggers, rare  
 593 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard  
 594 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel  
 595 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated)  
 596 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, circa 1750  
 597 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition  
 598 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens  
 599 A 17th Century bronze bowl  
 600 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker  
 601 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades  
 602 Four 16th Century carved wood panels, of very high quality, showing great delicacy of execution  
 603 An old English stipple print in colours, and a water-colour, miniature of a lady  
 604 A 16th Century Spanish hanging light, and another similar  
 605 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century  
 606 A rare 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard  
 607 A rare Godendag, Swiss, 17th Century  
 608 A similar specimen  
 609 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form  
 610 A bronze sword, and 3 other swords of early and primitive types  
 611 A 17th Century helmet, and a ditto powder flask

30/-

40/-

28/-

passed

passed

14/- Ramsden

32/-

30/- Ramsden

passed

24/-

11/-

37/6 Ribbert

19/-

passed

65/- Cummings

65/- do

21/2/6 Ribbert

14/- Ramsden

45/- Ramsden



- 612 *A fine 17th Century English ratchet, bearing the initials H. D., a unique specimen of domestic iron work*
- 613 Two excavated daggers of early type, rare
- 614 A rare and curious dagger, the hilt formed as a monster, and 3 other daggers of early type
- 615 A fine Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 616 Two excavated swords, of Crusader type
- 617 A rare and curious dagger, the bronze hilt depicts St. George and the Dragon
- 618 Two circular steel shields of bright steel, engraved and embossed
- 619 A pair of flintlock pistols of blunderbuss form, with bell-shaped barrels, very curious
- 620 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols of bold form, with brass mounts
- 621 A pair of flintlock duelling pistols, with octagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 622 Two bronze war hammers of rare form
- 623 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword breakers
- 624 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
- 625 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 626 An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah
- 627 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 628 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 629 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 630 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites
- 631 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*
- 632 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
10. 633 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*
- 634 A curious sword inscribed "Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords

1/157 Spence

307-

21/- Davy

passed

307- Ribbert

207- Money

2/157- Spence

passed

337- Brown

357-

passed

207-

457-

2/17/6

4/17/6 Basser

3/157- Ribbert

passed

480

5/157-

passed

237-



- 635 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars 2/15/-
- 636 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens 2/4/- Brown
- 637 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century 4/10/- do
- 638 A fine venery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget 28/- do
- 639 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship 3/6/-
- 640 A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens 3/15/-
- 641 Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare) 45/-
- 642 Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade 28/- Ribbert
- 643 A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire 32/6 Paget
- 644 A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs 60/- Gunning
- 645 A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver 3/15/- Ribbert
- 646 A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality 35/- Paget
- 647 A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold 2/4/6
- 648 A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring 60/- Paget
- 649 A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis 35/- Ramsden
- 650 A similar 17th Century morion 37/6
- 651 An early small sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard 37/6
- 652 A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver 60/-
- 653 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form passed
- 654 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar 18/- Ramsden



- 655 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun of fine quality
- 656 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner
- 657 A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp
- 658 A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes
- 659 Two old English warden's horns (rare)
- 660 Two antique mortars with pestles
- 661 A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet
- 662 A pair of old English halberds
- 663 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel
- 664 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat
- 665 A large African native feasting bowl
- 666 Two curious native war drums
- 667 Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks inset with stones
- 668 *A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid with figure support, an early and rare specimen*
- 669 A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter and wild beast
- 670 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas
- 671 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon
- 672 An antique steel horse chafron (it is fitted with a plume-holder)
- 673 A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver
- 674 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with bayonets)
- 675 An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partisans
- 676 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court sword with chiselled hilt
- 682 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 683 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands
- 684 Narwhal horn, 6ft. 9in.

18/- Money

21/-

2/17/6

45/- Penny

60/- Gunning

57/- do

17/6 Fother

37/6 Edgar

22/- Ball R

60/- Gunning

7/10/- Ball R

9/- Money

24/- Spence

4/- Gunning

3/7/6 do

28/-

57/- Gunning

37/6

4/- Brown

3/10/- Money



# NATIVE AFRICAN WAR SPEARS, ARROWS, MORTARS, &c.

- 685 A very rare Shillook spear, with antelope horn head (Upper Nile), and 2 others, with heads made of giraffe leg bone (*Darnuba*, Upper Nile)
- 686 A bundle of 9 West African spears from Ashanti, Toureg, Lake Tchad, etc.
- 687 A bundle of 7 Central African spears, chiefly from the Belgian Congo and the Gabun
- 50/- 688 A bundle of 15 South African spears, including Caffre, Zulu, Mashona, and a very rare Madagascar spear 2/15/- NS
- 60/- 689 Collection of Congo arrows, some showing peculiar method of feathering; very fine specimens, including the rare shovel-headed type 2/15/- NS
- 690 A rare African wooden mortar for pounding medicine roots, the stand is in the form of a human foot 2/17/6 NS
- 40/- 691 A ditto pestle, carved with ju-ju figures 5/15/- NS
- 50/- 692 A small medicine mortar, in the form of a human figure, and an ivory pestle; these belonged to a Central African witch doctor 4/15/- NS
- 693 An old apothecary's *lignum vitæ* pestle, of large size, and an African club, from the Upper Nile, of same wood 4/5/- NS
- 694 A quaint musical instrument and bow, in the form of a springbok, from Victoria Nyanza 4/5/- NS
- 695 Exceptionally fine bronze neck torque, worn only by an important chief's wife, from Central Africa 3/15/- NS
- 40/- 696 A chief's engraved brass neck ring, a badge of rank, from Stanley Falls, Belgian Congo 4/15/- NS
- 697 Four Australian and Micronesian stone-tipped spears 2/15/- NS
- 90/- 698 Three South Sea stone-headed war clubs 3/5/- NS
- 75/- 699 An exceptionally fine chief's stone war club, with beautifully cut hard black stone head, cut in points, from the Riga district of British New Guinea
- 30/- 700 A parcel of old South Sea clubs, of various types
- 701 Old Tibetan monastery hanging copper lamp, with dedicative inscription around edge, rare; and a huge Tibetan charm case, with outer travelling case 3/15/- NS
- 702 An old Tibetan chief's sword, and a lot of old Indian tulwars 24/- NS



- 703 A bundle of old Chinese books, and some Japanese ditto (2 are modern) 18/- NS
- 704 Collection of ancient Chinese coins, some dug up from ancient burials, dating from 150 B.C. ; all are classified with periods, an interesting lot 16/-
- 705 An ancient Egyptian stone palette, pre-dynastic, and also 2 earthenware pots of the same period 2/13/- NS
- 706 A massive stone mortar and pestle, from British Columbia (cracked), used for pounding wild berries 28/- Mr. Wilson

### COLLECTION OF OLD FIJI CURIOS COLLECTED IN THE ISLANDS PRIOR TO 1870.

- 707 Bundle of very fine old war spears (1 with a 5-pronged head) 3/10/-
- 708 Four others, different types ; some are very finely bound with sinnet, and 1 of remarkably large size 3/5/- NS Cummings
- 709 Adze stone bound with sinnet, very ancient specimen 4/- 6/-
- 710 Ditto, with piece of old trade iron bound in with sinnet, extremely rare 5/-
- 711 Ditto, with a hardwood blade, possibly used for splitting nuts, very scarce 4/-
- 712 Meat hook, very large exceptional specimen 2/17/6 NS
- 713 Four head pillows (various), of hard polished wood 4/- 1/- B de C R.
- 714 Three polished wood clubs 3/5/- NS
- 715 Four belt clubs, some with carved heads 3/- NS
- 716 Three massive war clubs 4/- Cummings
- 717 An extremely large sunflower-shaped club, highly polished 2/15/- NS
- 718 Messenger's club, large paddle-shaped, used to give warning of visit of important chief 3/15/- NS
- 719 Two meat dishes, said to have been used in cannibal feasts 28/- NS
- 720 Large feasting ladle, with long carved handle, and a throwing club 18/- NS
- 721 Set of old fly fans and whisks, with hard wood handles ; an interesting lot 8/- B de C R
- 722 Chief's necklace, of large whale teeth, very massive, a badge of high rank 5/15/-
- 723 Another, of split and polished whale teeth, rare 90/-
- 724 A smaller ditto, very old (these necklets are now impossible to buy in the Islands) 4/5/-



- 725 Massive whale's tooth (Taban), the property of chiefs and used as barter, a girl's kilt, and currency shells in native basket 28/NS
- 726 An unmarried girl's dancing girdle of pendant shells, a necklet, and a wood gong "Lalis" 2/15/ NS
- 727 Box containing 3 Kava cups, a shell trumpet, and a turbo shell, used as a cup, and a shell scoop 18/11 NS
- 728 Box of different kinds of water bottles of coco-nuts, some are not Fijian NS.
- 729 Two old sago pestles of blackwood, and a club 2/15/ NS
- 730 Large food bowl 4/5/ NS

### MUSEUM COLLECTION OF SAVAGE CANOE PADDLES, BAILERS, &c.

*An unique series which took the owner over 30 years to collect.*

- 731 Finely carved Trobriand paddle, very massive 4/15/ NS
- 757-732 Carved Harvey Island paddle, with masks carved on top, very large 5/1/ NS
- 757-733 Four others of different form, some damaged, all very old 3/13/ NS
- 301-734 Four paddles, from Santa Cruz Isles (carved with conventional figures), Solomon, New Guinea, and New Zealand 4/5/ NS
- 501-735 Very rare totemic paddle, carved with a raised figure and coloured, from Ambrym, New Hebrides 4/13/ NS
- 736 Paddles, from Nicobar Island, Borneo, Kadayan and Sarawak 60/- 1
- 737 Collection of model paddles, from New Zealand, New Ireland and Solomon (inlaid shell), and from Nieu (Savage Island) 2/7/6 NS
- 738 Paddles, from Ruk Island (Carolines), Matty Island, and from Orokolo (New Guinea), the latter has totemic figure carving on blade 2/14/6 NS
- 201-739 Samoa and Fiji paddles, the latter is very rare 2/17/6 NS
- 457-740 New Ireland paddle, with ceremonial mask carved in relief, and a very old New Zealand paddle 3/13/ NS
- 2/15/ 60/- 741 Punting paddle, with long spear-shaped blade, from the Belgian Congo, an Aruwimi carved paddle, and another



- 742 A trident-shaped paddle, from Cape Coast Castle, and a scarce paddle, from Nigeria 2/4/6 NS
- 743 Five paddles, carved and fretted, from the *Jakari* of Benin River, and from the Kroo Coast of Liberia, also a child's paddle 3/4/6 Fisher
6. 744 Finely carved chief's paddle, from New Zealand 4/15/7 NS
5. 745 Exceptionally large carved paddle, from Astrolabe Bay, Northern New Guinea, rare specimen 3/15/7 NS
- 746 New Zealand canoe bailer 6/15/7 NS
- 747 Admiralty Island ditto, very rare specimen 580 3/10/7 Gunningo NS
- 748 New Guinea ditto 10/1/7 NS
- 749 Very fine large old Solomon (*Rubiana*) canoe, carved and inlaid shell 9/10/7 NS
5. 750 New Zealand large carved canoe body, very heavy and old, this was possibly used as a coffin for burial of owner 9/10/7 NS
- 4/1/7 751 A Congo dug-out canoe (without outrigger) 8/15/7 NS
- 4/1/7 752 Congo chief's ivory sword of office, rare 4/1/7 Gunningo NS
- 4/1/7 753 Large Congo idol, female, very old and finely carved 2/15/7 NS
- 754 A quantity of South Pacific and African bows and arrows 3/15/7 NS
- 755 Two Papuan stone-headed war clubs 3/15/7 NS
- 756 Three old Burmese spears, one silver-mounted (these spears are very rare) 3/15/7 NS
- 6/1/7 801-757 Four war swords of wood edged with sharks' teeth, from the Gilbert Islands 3/15/7 NS
- 50/7-758 Two old Congo hippo hunting harpoons, a spear with very long blade, and a harpoon arrow (Aruwimi) 3/15/7 NS
- 50/7-759 Lake Tanganyika hippopotamus harpoon, a gaboon ditto (rare), and arrow 3/15/7 NS
- 760 Three old Australian spears (one with head of red stone), and 2 sets of fire-making sticks, in decorated cases, from Cairns, North Queensland 3/15/7 NS
- 761 An Australian charm or magic stone, called "Churinga," carved with totem of tribe, and another of wood 3/15/7 NS
- 6/1/7 762 A Central Australian stone knife, used in circumcision initiation ceremonies (*Arunta* tribe) 2/17/6 NS
16. 763 A Queen's and stone axe, in bentwood haft, the stone axe is of great age 3/15/7 NS
- 764 An 18th Century English copper helmet-shaped coal scuttle, in good original condition 4/15/7 NS
- 765 Persian carpet of fine quality and condition, 8ft. 2in. by 5ft. 6in. 4/15/7 NS



Second Day

34

- Priming to conservation*
- 766 Miniature chest of mahogany drawers, old English *37/6 money*
- 767 Iron man trap, English, 18th Century, in perfect order *6/10/- NS*
- 768 Arquebus lock, combined match and wheel-lock, of the 16th Century, in perfect order and condition, a rare piece *4/15/- NS*
- 769 Parcel of very old printed books *14/-*
- 770 Old Japanese miniature tea set, a votive bell, and other curios, in box *12/-*
- 6/1/-* 12. 771 Old ceremonial stone adze, formerly used by the South Sea Islanders in their temples, carved all over, the top is in the form of an animal with ears standing up, and the stone adze blade for the snout
- 50/-* 772 African wood mask *4/10/- NS*
- 4/1/-* 6. 773 Old Benin bronze charm celt
- 60/-* 774 Twenty-four negatives of ethnographical specimens, etc. *2/5/- NS*
- 60/-* 775 Ditto
- 776 Ditto *2/10/-* *2/7/6 NS*
- 777 Thirty-six smaller ditto *2/10/-* *2/10/-* *2/10/-*
- 778 Collection of 22 old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, birds, etc., etc. *5/15/- NS*
- 57/1/-* 4. 779 Twelve true gold weights, marked with symbols, and ancient gold-dust box, scales, scoop and spoon, all old Ashanti
- 10.* 780 Curious ivory carving of two figures *13/10/- Bde l.R.*
- 781 Two bronze figures of man and woman *3/15/- Gardine*
- 782 Three fine coloured specimens of Roman glass, found in London, stem of a fine Elizabethan glass, ditto, and 2 Roman lamps *25/-*
- 783 Two South American bone whistles, a smoking pipe, and 2 knuckle-bone magic charms *Cummings*
- 40/-* 4. 784 Mexican idol holding child, finely decorated *40/-* *do*

END OF SALE.



**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.**

---

A large consignment of

**FINE WINES**

including

Champagnes, Old Vintage Ports, Sherries, French Wines,  
Liqueurs, etc.

also

**CHOICE HAVANA CIGARS**

Partagas, Romeo-y-Julietta, Calixto Lopez,  
Hoyo de Monterrey, etc., etc.,

Will be Sold by Auction on

**THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13th, 1928,**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



WA/4mm/cm/sal/21/567/4  
SALE No. 14,384/5.

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

## A CATALOGUE

OF

# Antique & Modern Furniture

INCLUDING

Chippendale and Sheraton, Secretaires, Bureaux, Corner Cabinets, Marqueterie, Dining, and Gate-leg Tables, Cheval and Mantel Mirrors and Clocks,

ALSO

Orchestrelle Gramophone, Æolian Organ, Sèvres, Capo di Monte, Spode, Chelsea, Dresden and Bristol China and Glass, Embroideries, Chandeliers, Skin and Tapestry Rugs.

Carved Ivories and Tusks from Japan, etc., Indian and Chinese Snuff-bottles, Georgian and other Silver, and Sheffield Plate.

Cloisonné and Bronze Vases.

Baxter, Le Blonde, Sporting and other Prints, Mezzotint and Line Engravings, Oil Paintings, Medals and Coins,

AND

Several Fine Collections of European and Oriental Arms, Armour and Weapons,

Native Curios from New Zealand, Fiji, Australia, Africa, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 4th & 5th, 1928,

at ONE o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 and Forest Hill, S.E.23

Lat 89 missing.  
262 Brass bell & door knocker missing - 4 extra candlesticks received

clear  
1928



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

Telephone :—  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.







BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date 4/5 12 28

Lot

Amount

£ s. d.

Lot

Amount

£ s. d.

64	5	5	.
65	3	.	.
69	3	10	.
76	2	10	.
77	3	.	.
89	1	12	6
94	.	6	.
99	.	7	.
109	5	15	.
117	1	1	.
123	.	10	.
129	.	9	.
166	1	.	.
212	1	5	.
221	3	5	.
223	1	.	.
231	2	17	6
237	1	12	6
250	1	15	.
254	3	10	.
256	.	8	.
257	.	8	.
258	1	8	.
259	12	7	6
262	1	3	.

49 5

284	49	5	.
289	5	5	.
290	8	.	.
293	1	4	.
294	1	4	.
295	4	.	.
296	2	15	.
300	1	4	.
301	1	1	.
305	1	12	6
317	1	6	.
319	1	6	.
323	1	4	.
329	1	17	6
334	1	8	.
336	1	10	.
341	4	10	.
344	3	10	.
345	1	10	.
347	2	10	.
350	5	.	.
352	1	8	.
353	1	15	.
357	2	5	.
358	1	12	6
359	1	15	.
362	4	5	.
365	2	10	.

115 2 6



[illegible]

1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

[illegible]

12

[illegible]

2

20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

*[Handwritten signature]*

2  
617777777777

282



BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

9

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

115 2 6

366 13 . .

369 10 . .

388 1 8 . .

392 3 17 6

406 2 . .

413 1 17 6

414 1 15 . .

472 12 . .

476 7 . .

536 10 . .

563 1 12 6

568 5 . .

569 2 10 . .

570 3 . .

574 8 15 . .

581 2 10 . .

584 2 . .

587 2 . .

594 4 10 . .

633 12 10 . .

648 3 . .

657 3 . .

658 1 10 . .

667 2 4 . .

669 3 10 . .

684 6 5 . .

694 4 . .

218 6 .

218 6 .

700 1 10 .

709 4 . .

711 4 . .

717 4 . .

723 5 15 .

724 4 5 .

741 2 15 .

751 4 . .

752 4 . .

757 3 5 .

763 6 . .

771 6 . .

773 4 . .

779 5 . .

784 2 . .

709 3 10 .

282 6.0



Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

*Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Pair Kien Lung sugar jars and wood stands  
Chinese silk embroidered bed spread  
Spode dish, 21in. long ; another, 19in. long ; and a Chamberlain Worcester dish  
Four Dresden white baskets, and a jardinière  
Armorial china, Lowestoft, pair leaf-shaped dishes, 2 tea bowls and saucers, pair 6-in. vases, all with Norfolk bearings, a plate, ditto Northumberland bearings  
Lowestoft square-shaped china vase and stopper, 11in. high, decorated in flowers, with Norfolk armorial bearings



- 7 Plated spirit set, with three glass bottles
- 8 A Sheraton tea caddy, and ditto workbox, with fitted drawer
- 9 A needlework sampler, and a Sheraton framed glass
- 10 An Italian pharmacy vase, and Delft ditto, both 17th Century
- 11 Pair of small Lambeth drug vases, with inscriptions, dated 1670, very rare
- 12 A rare Sienna dish, painted with a saint at prayer, early 16th Century
- 13 A curious painted wood bowl, dated 1502, a carved box dated 1828, and a fine old papier mâché plaque
- 14 Panel painting, Reubens—Infant Saviour and St. John, in well-carved frame
- 15 An Italian dish of early type, with shield of arms, and fine 17th Century bowl with figure
- 16 Box of chandelier drops and fittings
- 17 Pair of pink lustres, and 2 odd lustres with cut-glass
- 18 Four brass figure heads, brass knocker, and Burmes
- 19 Four cut-glass ruby goblets
- 20 Speculative oil painting—The Lesson
- 21 Oil painting—Portrait of Lady, signed
- 22 Oil painting—Hunting Scene
- 23 Large oil painting—Race Course
- 24 Oil painting—Madonna and Child
- 25 Fiddler outside Tavern
- 26 Miniature of lady, in carved gilt frame
- 27 Oil painting, in gilt frame, signed Constable
- 28 Two unframed oil paintings, and large water-color
- 29 Portable Decca gramophone, in leather case, spring motor
- 30 Four ivory tusks, sword in case, and number of weapons
- 31 Japanese sword in finely carved ivory sheath
- 32 Old papier mâché tea caddy
- 33 Number of parts Auction Sale Prices, also Printed
- 34 Two hundred and forty numbers of the Cor (almost complete run with exception of 1 or 2)
- 35 Two bundles of music
- 36 An old iron dog grate
- 37 A violoncello, in case



- 38 A fine old Scotch claymore  
 39 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

### CARVED IVORIES.

- 40 A 10½-in. finely carved ivory of man with monkey  
 41 A 10-in. ditto, Man with doll  
 42 A 10-in. ditto, Fisherman  
 43 A 10½-in. ditto, Pedlar  
 44 A 10½-in. ditto, Man with children  
 45 A 10½-in. ditto, Man with fish and boys  
 46 A 10½-in. ditto, Fisherman and boys  
 47 A 10-in. ditto  
 48 A 9-in. ditto, Yebisu  
 49 A 13-in. ditto, Pagoda with Buddha shrine

### BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 50 Chinese pottery tea set, 4 cups, teapot, cream jug on wooden tray  
 51 Four pieces of carved soapstone  
 52 Four antique steel-mounted purses (1 exceptionally fine)  
 53 Fine circular lacquer table, gold Chinese decoration  
 54 Fine pair of ivory opera glasses, in perfect order, in case  
 55 Miniature dresser  
 56 Miniature chest of drawers  
 57 Miniature chest of three drawers  
 58 Inlaid brass box containing 6 boxes and tray  
 59 Two white and gold comports and covers  
 60 Finely decorated Farmer's jug, and old sailor jug with ships  
 61 Fine Dresden fruit stand  
 62 Complete suit of Japanese armour, on stand  
 63 Old brass-barrelled blunderbuss  
 64 x Fine old cross bow 66940  
 65 x Rare Mahratta gauntlet sword 66941  
 66 x Exceptional Tulwar, with silver-mounted shagreen sheath  
 67 Two old English flintlock pistols  
 68 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols  
 69 x Three fine old Eastern powder horns 66942-44

580  
 607  
 3/10/



*First Day*

6

- 70 Early percussion revolver (transition period from pepper-box)
- 71 Fine old blunderbuss
- 72 Fine fencing helmet and glove
- 73 Early percussion pistol, in case, with accessories
- 74 Early form of home cinematograph, "The Kinora," with 10 reels
- 75 Antique ballot box, and old turning wheel
- (50/-) 76 x Two old watchmen's rattles, 18th Century wooden apple corer, and wooden pepper mill 66945-48
- (60/-) 77 x Two elephants' feet, and 5 tusks 66949-55
- 78 Two fine old needlework pictures
- 79 Clever pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 80 The British Herbal, by John Hill, M.D., 1756, calf
- 78A Half a dozen tall cut and engraved light green tinted wine glasses
- 79A A dozen cut wine glasses, hollow stems
- 80A Half a dozen finely cut pint tumblers

*Another Property.*

- 81 An old Paisley shawl, fine colours
- 82 A large damask tablecloth, and 2 hand-made table centres
- 83 Sixteen fine quality pillow cases, and 2 tray cloths
- 84 A fine old picture on glass, in gilt frame
- 85 A companion picture—Landscape
- 86 An old shipping piece, in oils, and 3 others
- 87 A lac. cabinet, and foot-stool
- 88 Six cut-glass decanters, and part dessert set seal not rec'd.
- (32/6) 89 An old cut steel fob chain, a rare masonic seal, a fine old painted cigar case, and a pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings 130250-2
- 19/6 90 Five small bronzes
- 91 Two old pewter coffee-pots
- 92 An old pewter caddy, and 2 coffee pots
- (6/-) 93 Three old French dolls, finely dressed
- 94 x Three curious native combs 66956-58
- 95 A fine old enamel plaque
- 96 A fine black basalt Wedgwood bowl
- 97 A carved wood circular box
- (7/-) 98 Five old Lowestoft bowls, and 4 saucers
- 99 x A curious shell spoon, and an old horn strainer 66959-60

*Brng to Inspector*



- 100 An old Roman lead sinker, a ditto horseshoe, other items,  
and an old slipware bowl
- 101 Pair old sporting pictures, Coursing, Pollard
- 102 Three cut-glass bowls, 3 cruet bottles, and a fine goblet
- 103 An old English spiral stem glass, a Bohemian glass goblet,  
2 Waterford vases, and a cut-glass goblet
- 104 A rare old sampler
- 105 An old needlework picture
- 106 A fine Oriental vase, with plant
- 107 A rare sporting print—Thormanby, Winner of the Derby  
Stakes, 1860, Hunt
- 108 A speculative old painting
- 109 x A rare old Chinese lady's nuptial headdress, and inlaid  
stand, in glass case 66961
- 110 A curious Toby jug
- 111 A rare large spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1795
- 112 An old Chelsea figure, Britannia (A.F.)
- 113 An old Bristol blue glass bowl, and 2 others with covers
- 114 Four well-decorated pot lids
- 115 A curious large green glass goblet, decorated ships
- 116 An old blue glass spirit bottle, fine colour
- 117 x The Farmer's Boy, Robert Bloomfield, 1805; An Ama-  
teur Angler's Days in Dovedale; London Magazine,  
1754; many fine and rare engravings, shipping and  
views; 2 vols. Boccaccio's Decameron, 1822; 3 old  
Diaries, 1750, 1829, 1854; Crosby's English Songs and  
Music; and Collection of Comic Tales, 1630, and 4 others
- 118 Four curious butterfly trays
- 119 Three clever drawings
- 120 Two sporting prints, Pollard
- 121 Two silhouettes
- 122 Two ditto Jupiter
- 123 x Capo di Monte plaque 66962
- 124 Two old swords
- 125 A curious dish and cover, Mason's ware tile, and a strainer
- 126 Two old coloured prints
- 127 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 128 An old tea caddy
- 129 x A series of 28 old engravings, published 1825 20 m m m m
- 130 An emu egg, mounted in ormolu and brass holder, 3 brass  
claw feet, 2 boxes cameo brooches, and 2 carved coco-nut  
shells



- 131 A fine old Sheraton combination cabinet, fitted Spode china
- 132 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on taper legs and castors
- 133 A well-made 2-ft. 6-in. oak bureau, finely fitted shaped stretcher, automatic action
- 134 A Sheraton 2-ft. 6-in. mahogany inlaid bureau
- 135 A curious tall ale glass, tear drop in stem
- 136 A pair of Dresden figures

### **FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.**

#### *Another Property.*

- 137 An old English bracket clock
- 138 A spirit frame of three cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 139 An oval cut-glass dish
- 140 A jade vase and cover, on blackwood stand, 11in.
- 141 A well-plated epergne, with revolving centre cut-glass dish, and 4 cut-glass side dishes, on bracket arms
- 142 A Sèvres and richly ormolu-mounted vase, 2ft. 9in., on onyx and ormolu pedestal and stand, 3ft. 6in.
- 143 A marble bust of a girl
- 144 A 4-ft. 6-in. carved Chippendale mahogany side table, on claw and ball feet
- 145 A 4-ft. mahogany writing table, on carved claw and ball supports, 3 drawers in frieze, 6 drawers in upper part
- 146 A mahogany corner cabinet on stand, with gallery under, upper part enclosed with rounded plate-glass front
- 147 A tall corner mahogany display cabinet, dentil cornice with lattice doors, on tapered legs and gallery under
- 148 A small ormolu kerb, and pair of fire dogs to match
- 149 An antique corner cabinet, with panelled doors, excellent condition and colour
- 150 An ormolu 3-light chandelier, with Cupid surmounts
- 151 Two tall cut-glass vases
- 152 A 3-ft. Chinese side table, with carved frieze
- 153 A Burmese gong and beater
- 154 An "Orchestrelle" gramophone, in mahogany case
- 155 Two square-shaped early Chinese bronze vases, 14in. and 10½in. high
- 156 An antique splat-back chair



- 157 An Æolian organ, in Chippendale mahogany case, together with 52 rolls for same
- 158 A dark mahogany dwarf cabinet
- 159 An oak overmantel, with silvered mirror panel, of simple design
- 160 A marqueterie inlaid card table, on tapered supports
- 161 A small square mahogany 2-flap table, on large wheel castors (opening to 3ft. 7in.)
- 162 A small marqueterie inlaid circular library table, on carved claw supports, drawer in frieze
- 163 Six mahogany chairs, seats and backs upholstered in dark maroon pigskin
- 164 Eight cut-glass powder bowls and covers
- 165 Pastel portrait of a young lady, in oval gilt frame
- (20/-) 166 <sup>x</sup> An antique barometer, made from wood from the wreck of the Royal George, which sank 1762 66963
- 167 An oil painting of a boy (Italian School)
- 168 An oil painting—Winter, by L. Hill
- 169 A large Venetian mirror, in repoussé gilt metal frame
- 170 A Chippendale mahogany specimen or display table
- 171 A tall red lacquered electric standard lamp stand, complete with flex and plug
- 172 A pair of Chinese red lac. and ivory decorated panels
- 173 An old Georgian cheval glass
- 174 A satinwood dressing table, with oval bevelled mirror, and plate-glass top

*Another Property.*

- 175 Mahogany hall seat
- 176 Rosewood card table
- 177 Rosewood dressing mirror
- 178 Rosewood chest of drawers, 4 long and 2 short drawers
- 179 Mahogany secretaire
- 180 Two small tables
- 181 Old English mahogany secretaire, with 3 long drawers
- 182 Richly carved oak sideboard, 4ft. 6in., with cupboards under
- 183 2/- Antique mahogany pedestal table
- 184 0/- Old English oak Pembroke table
- 185 Large black bearskin rug, stuffed head
- 186 Antique Sheraton mirror



- 187 Old banjo barometer, in perfect order
- 188 Pair Bristol vases
- 189 Pair Continental vases
- 190 Old English mahogany bureau bookcase
- 191 Oak gate-leg table
- 192 A mahogany dining table
- 193 Two lacquered chairs, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 194 Antique oak breakfast table, antique mahogany ditto,  
and antique oak gate-leg table
- 195 Antique Dutch clock

### SHAH PERSIAN DESIGN RUGS.

- 196 Cabristan design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 197 Tabriz design rug, red ground, beautiful colourings,  
6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 198 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 199 Shirvan design rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 200 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 201 Kazack design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 202 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 203 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 204 A prayer rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 205 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 206 A ditto, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 207 A 16th Century tile, 2 figures, in frame
- 208 Chinese seal, and 3 snuff-bottles
- 209 Zanzibar bronze lamp
- 210 Italian miniature on copper
- 211 Early 16th Century tiles, with negro heads in blue, a  
majolica tile, and ancient Persian tile
- (257) 212 x Very fine example of Turkish scent holder, consisting of  
10 coloured glass containers, mounted in prettily  
designed beadwork holder 669/64.
- 213 Pair of beautiful Capo di Monte figures—Dancing girls
- 214 Millefleur glass and bottle, and 3 old glass paper-weights
- 215 Very fine mother-of-pearl crucifix, and about 100 mother-  
of-pearl counters
- 216 Two finely decorated figures, anchor mark



- 217 An old silhouette, and 2 miniatures painted on ivory—  
Lady Somers and Charles Dickens (early "Boz" days)
- 218 Old verge watch, in Chippendale style bronze stand, and  
a tortoise-shell-faced table clock (very fine movement),  
both in perfect order

### PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 219 Tiger ware jug, with chased and gilt mount
- 220 Miniature of Tom Sayers, in black frame, and lobster  
with movable legs
- (357) 221 x Engraved and gilt frame, with wax portrait of Charles I. 66965
- 222 Thirty-six gilt necklets with snaps, and 12 silver necklets
- (201) 223 x Nine engraved and pierced box tops, and small bronze of  
Charles II. 66966-75
- 224 Pewter bread platter on foot, and 2 small cups with handles
- 225 A silver and metal gilt tulip stand
- 226 Silver sugar spoon, with pearl handle, and a silver fish
- 227 Chinese silver tea-kettle and stand
- 228 Ditto bowl and stand
- 229 Silver-mounted ivory umbrella handle, ivory fan handle,  
and a small gold lacquer box
- 230 Four Georgian silver spoons, and a ditto salt-cellar
- (2176) 231 x Old Sheffield tea caddy, ditto sugar basin, and a ditto  
swing-handled basket 66976-78 W
- 232 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl  
handles
- 232A Ditto
- 233 Antique plated tea service
- 234 *Antique Sheffield boat-shaped cruet, with 1 glass, and castor  
top*
- 235 A Georgian silver strainer with whalebone handle
- (326) 236 *Chinese embroidered skirt*
- 237 x Antique plated coffee percolator HMM 66979
- 238 Two metal mortars
- 239 Six large forks, 6 small ditto, and 4 table spoons
- 240 Six dessert spoons, 6 tea ditto, a butter knife, 2 pairs  
sugar tongs, and 2 salt spoons
- 241 Pair of marble and brass candlesticks, and ribbed glass ink-  
stand with brass top and stand
- 242 Four fruit plates, and 3 fruit dishes
- 243 Inlaid brass box



- 244 Two Georgian sugar bowls  
 245 Dresden fruit dish  
 246 Chinese large plate  
 247 Japanese vase  
 248 Chelsea Derby group  
 249 Two Chinese blue and white plates  
 250 x A tea caddy, and ink stand W 66981-82  
 251 Chinese jar  
 252 Jewel casket containing coral necklace, 10 rings, and sundries  
 253 A set of 12 pairs of silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case

**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 3/10/- 254 x Leather hawking hood 66982  
 255 Seven tsuba  
 255A Old wooden carved set of Nativity figures, in iron flower stand  
8/- 256 x Glass bottle, and bellows 66983-4  
8/- 257 x Pewter coffee pot, with stand, and sabre from Russian Imperial Guard W 66985 and 67951  
28/3 258 x Two old leather fire buckets 66986-7  
42/6 259 x Breech-loading field gun 66988  
 260 Curious old staff-head  
 261 Two pairs of bronze candlesticks  
23/- 50/- 262 x A pair brass candlesticks, 1 odd ditto, brass door-knocker, a brass bell, John Burns plaque, and iron hook W 66989-97  
 263 Copper jug, brass flower pot, Persian brass tray, and Persian shield  
 264 Mahogany box with minerals, mahogany knife box, and 1 other containing 2 ivory fans, and a snuff-box  
 265 Half ship model, 2 pieces of lacquer, and box containing box of minerals  
 266 Carved wood and wax doll, and box of hand-painted price labels  
 267 Palissy dish, white figure, china foxes, and Staffordshire mug  
 268 Box of foreign stamps, and catalogue  
 269 Four crest albums, scrap-book, old music, and others  
 270 Eight china dishes



- 271 Sampler, and 3 pieces needlework
- 272 Gainsborough landscape print
- 273 Two coloured prints, and others
- 274 Walnut overmantel

*Another Property.*

- 275 Twenty black carved wood stands
- 276 Twenty carved blackwood stands
- 277 Twenty others, similar
- 278 Forty carved blackwood stands
- 279 Wood case containing 52 carved wood stands
- 280 Some miscellaneous stands
- 281 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure and inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and a Chinese stand
- 282 Japanese carved dark wood model of a lantern, 15in., and a Chinese brass model of a lantern, 12½in.
- 283 Chinese cream pottery vase, decoration in relief, 11in.
- (657) 284 x Chinese red lacquer standing figure of boy, holding sacred bowl, the robe in medallion design, 14in. 66998
- 285 Chinese small garden seat, barrel shape, decorated figures, etc., in soft colours, on white ground, 12in.
- 286 Framed Chinese embroidery picture on dark silk ground, with kylins amid landscape in gold and colours, 30in. by 32½in.
- 287 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case, the property of the late C. J. Tabor
- 288 Mazarine blue sexagonal vase, with 2 handles, and decoration pencilled in gold, 8in., and a self purple gourd-shape vase, 5¾in. (Kang-Hsi)
- (817) 289 x A very fine and complete war dress of an Angoni king, made of about 300 animal tails, from Tete, Zambesi Valley 66999-7002
- (107) 290 x Twenty Zulu metal bangles, pipe, 2 snuff-bottles, 4 necklaces, 2 spoons, etc. 67002-AY

**ANTIQUE AND MODERN WEAPONS.**

- 291 Pair fine old flintlock pistols, in case, Jones & Carter
- 292 An old pepper-box pistol and fittings, in case
- (247) 293 x A fine old pistol, with finely carved stock, in case 67048
- (47) 294 x An old pistol and fittings, in case, Adams 67049



- (4/-) 295 x A very fine old pistol, beautifully engraved locks and barrel, and rare carved stock, in case, and fittings 67050  
 (2/13/-) 296 x A rare old signal gun, used at Blackwall Pier on the arrival of the tea clippers  
 297 A pair of duelling pistols, Clough & Sons, Bath, fine condition, and fittings, in case  
 298 A fine pair of under and over pistols, Reilly, New Oxford Street, and fittings, in case  
 299 Two curious truncheons  
 (24/-) 300 x Three early forms of pistols 67053-55  
 (21/-) 301 x A rare old steel, and 2 old Toledo knives 67056-8  
 302 A pair of fine old double-barrel pistols, Wilkinson  
 303 A fine old pistol, Powell  
 304 Four rare old constables' staves  
 (1/12/6) 305 x Four old and curious Japanese spear-heads 67059-62  
 306 Two small size old pepper-box pistols  
 307 Two fine old pepper-box pistols  
 308 A fine old sword, in sheath  
 309 Two ditto  
 310 Two hammerless pepper-box pistols  
 311 Pair fine old pistols, Lowe, Chester  
 312 An old flintlock pistol, H. Nock, and a ditto, Mortimer  
 313 A fine long-barrelled flintlock pistol, Innes, and a small ditto, Williams & Powell  
 314 A flintlock pistol, Goodwin & Co., pair knuckle-dusters, and a gun lock  
 315 Four old daggers  
 316 A rare instrument of torture (the thumb-screw)  
 (26/-) 317 x A cannon barrel pistol (no stock), Freeth, 2 old shot flasks, and a fine old pistol with gilt stock 67063-66  
 318 A rare badge of the Free Watermen  
 (26/-) 319 x A curious old knife, a gilt-mounted dagger, and a combined pistol and knife 67067-69  
 320 An old Roman bronze spear head, and a steel ditto  
 321 Pair of old flintlock pistols, Twigg, London  
 322 A Persian brass pen box, finely chased, and a curious Turkish flintlock pistol  
 (24/-) 323 A fine old pistol, Flobert, inventor (this pistol was the property of Jefferson Davis, and used by him during the Southern War) 67150  
 324 A rare old flint and steel, in pistol form  
 325 Two fine old pistols



- 326 Two fine old cannon-barrel flintlock pistols, Barber, London
- 327 A small flintlock pistol, Archer, and another by Wheeler, and an old pistol, Murdock
- 1/17/6 328 A curious double-barrel pistol, 6 others, and bullet mould
- 329 x Pair old flintlock pistols, Smith, London 67070-71
- 330 An old flintlock, Knock, London, and a curious small ditto
- 331 Pair old pistols, D. Egg, London
- 332 A fine pair old flintlock pistols, J. & W. Richards
- 333 An old brass-barrel flintlock pistol, Hill, London, and another, Turner, London
- 28/ 334 x Two primers, fine and rare 67072-3
- 235 A curious old brass Dutch dentist's sign, 3 cap rings, and 2 parts of locks
- 30/ 336 x A rare pistol and sword combination 67171
- 337 A fine old carved wood Punch's head
- 338 Two spear heads
- 339 Two old swords
- 340 Two ditto

*Another Property.*

- 4/10/ 341 x A Kurdish flintlock with inlaid butt, and gold damascened lock 67074
- 342 A ditto rifle, the lock converted to percussion
- 3/10/ 343 A fine Eastern flintlock gun, with engraved steel butt
- 30/ 344 x A small antique crossbow, the butt inlaid 67075
- 30/ 345 x A flintlock pistol with large bell-mouth barrel 67076
- 346 A long Moorish flintlock gun, with snaphaunce lock
- 50/ 347 x A ditto gun 67077
- 348 Old volunteer flintlock musket, by Manton
- 349 Two old military flintlock pistols
- 57/ 350 x Old ship's 7-barrel gun 67078
- 351 Antique Spanish flintlock gun, the butt of finely chased brass; on butt, Barcelona, and date on lock 1681
- 28/ 352 x Two old engraved brass powder flasks 67079-80
- 353 x Indian parrying shield, and an elephant goad 67082-83
- 354 Native bows and arrows, and a ditto carrier
- 355 A pair of old bronze stirrups, a powder flask, and a brass bullet box
- 45/ 356 A finely carved Hervey Island paddle
- 357 x A Benin bronze idol 67081



- 1/12/6  
 358 x Six old Malay spears 67084-89  
 359 x Six ditto spears 67090-95  
 360 An all-iron African tree climbing spear, and a ditto axe  
 361 An old English crossbow 67096  
 4/5/7  
 362 x An Eastern flintlock gun, with ivory-mounted butt  
 50/-  
 363 x Two old bronze elephant bells, and a cattle bell 67097-99  
 364 Old English flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel

## RARE OLD ENGRAVED COPPER-PLATES.

(From the Tabor Collection.)

- 13/1/7  
 365 A very fine boldly etched plate by T. Rowlandson, 1789, of Hambourgh House, Paris, and another by the same, "The Departure," a political cartoon of Fox leaving office; original plates of this famous caricaturist are of the greatest rarity  
 366 x Three smaller ditto—"Travelling by Steam," a skit on the dangers of the early steam-boat; "A Hit at the Bar," and "Fashionable Reading" 67100-02  
 367 A very fine ditto, by J. Gillray, 3 June, 1783, "A Sun Setting in a Fog," a political cartoon of Fox leaving office, and another, by the same, 7 Jany., 1784, "The Loves of the Fox and the Badger," referring to the Coalition Ministry; plates of this great cartoonist are most rare  
 368 A very fine plate by J. June, 25 Septr., 1755, "The French fairly Cooped at Louisbourg," referring to the defeat of the French in America and depicting Niagara Falls, American Indians, etc., and the companion plate, "The English Lion Dismember'd," referring to the trial of Admiral Byng, and the loss of the Minorca  
 10/4/7  
 369 x A large and fine plate full of detail, 29 Septr., 1751, "The Funeral Procession of Madam Geneva," a cartoon with regard to the effects of drink and depicting the stocks, graveyard, Loddy (a famous wooden-legged beggar of Seven Dials), etc. 67103  
 370 A small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg of the French Revolution period, etc., obtained during the late war



- 371 A rare old Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with very fine portrait of King William III. and a Cromwellian deed dated 1656
- 372 A Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with fine portrait of King George II., and a portion of another similar, but with older portrait of the King
- 373 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large and of early periods ; 3 very large old percussion horse pistols, West African water pot, showing good work of early period
- 374 Fine old sporting flintlock gun, stock inlaid with silver, by Goodall
- 375 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London
- 376 Three sjamboks, with ivory handles
- 377 Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade
- 378 An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.)
- 379 Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard
- 380 A single-barrel sporting gun, by E. M. Reilly & Co.
- 381 A pair of 12-bore gun barrels
- 382 Two reproduction halberds (?) and one head (no pole) iron shield, 2 reproduction swords, and 2 baize-covered trophy shields
- 383 A heavily silver-mounted Turkish (?) sword
- 384 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 385 Scribe's finger ring, kohl bottle, 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 386 Zulu hide shield, 2 assegais, and 3 Kaffir sticks
- 387 Japanese sword breaker, and Persian metal decoration, composed of a number of linked metal coins
- (28/-) 388 x Two massive engraved brass "Massai" necklets 67104-5

### ORIENTAL CURIOS.

- 389 Japanese ceremonial sword, in carved ivory sheath, 63in. long
- 390 Ditto, 42in. long
- 391 Ditto, 39in. long
- (3/17/6) 392 x Japanese sword and a dagger, in double lacquered sheath, unique specimen 67406
- 393 Japanese sword, in cloisonné sheath



- 394 Two Japanese daggers, in carved ivory sheaths  
 395 Japanese sword, grooved blade, in fine lacquered sheath  
 396 Ditto, in fine lacquered and inlaid sheath  
 397 Two Japanese swords  
 398 Lacquered sword stand  
 399 Wood and ivory carving, Geisha with lamp  
 400 Ivory carving—Tiger and ant-eater fighting, on stand  
 401 Ditto—Tiger and crocodile fighting, on stand  
 402 Ditto—Monkey and crocodile fighting, on stand  
 403 Ditto—Dragon, on stand  
 404 Ditto—Man, boy, and tortoise, on stand  
 405 Ditto—Goddess  
 (40/-) 406 x Three ditto—Indian corn and apple W 67104-9  
 407 Two Indian ivory carvings  
 408 Two carved bone shrines  
 409 Two ditto  
 410 Bronze Buddha  
 411 Carved crystal  
 (1/17/6) 412 Five wax medallions, in frames  
 (357-) 413 x Six European swords 67110-115  
 414 x Two Indian shields, and a plaque 67116-118  
 415 Seventeen butterflies and moths, mounted on plaster, in frame  
 416 Eighteen ditto, ditto  
 417 Fifty-two ditto, ditto  
 418 Collection of ditto, ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, MINIATURES, &c.

- | LOT |   |
|-----|---|
| 431 | Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem by Mrs. Sewell  |
| 432 | An illuminated water-colour—Head of an Eastern woman, a ditto—Child and landscape, and a portrait of a woman  |
| 433 | A water-colour drawing—The Pass of Aberglaslyn, by Cuitt, in gilt frame, glazed   |
| 434 | An oil painting—The Bay of Naples, by Sir A. Callcott, R.A., signed, in gilt frame  |
| 435 | A ditto—An Incident in the Life of Job, by P. F. Poole, R.A., in gilt frame, glazed   |
| 436 | LE BLOND : The Swing, Pet Rabbits, <i>oval stamped mounts</i> ; Brighton Chain Pier, The New Houses of Parliament, Portsmouth Harbour, Rheinfels, <i>stamped mounts</i> ; The Royal Family at Buckingham Palace, See-Saw, Margery Daw, and Come Pretty Robin (9). GEORGE BAXTER : The Bride, and Paul and Virginia, <i>on music</i> (2) |
| 437 | Countries of the World, 6 vols, cloth, new condition  |
| 438 | Collection of 19 old line engravings of Rome, after Rocchini  |



- 439 Speculative oil painting, on panel—The Spectacle Dealer, in gilt frame, and ditto on oak panel, ditto
- 440 Stipple engraving, by Bartolozzi, in circular gilt frame, and 1 other ditto
- 441 Valuable collection of 72 old prints and etchings, by Claude, Ruysdael, Paul Sandley, Salvator Rosa, etc.
- 442 Mezzotint engraving—Sir Charles Pratt, by G. Haid, ditto—Sir James Reynolds, ditto—Baron of Newport, ditto—Baron Burgh, and Lord FitzGibbon, by Bartolozzi, after Cosway, all framed and glazed (5)
- 443 Roger Ascham Epistolarum, with fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original copy, gilt
- 444 Very old rare set of 6 coloured prints, illustrating the poem by Mrs. Sewell
- 445 An old English water-colour drawing
- 446 Fifty Rembrandt's reproductions, and 12 Landseer ditto

*Engravings, framed.*

- 447 The Meet at Melton
- 448 The Woodman
- 449 Racehorse Dormouse, by Houston
- 450 Two French fancy subjects
- 451 Duke of Wellington
- 452 Death of Nelson, by Clint, after Drummond
- 453 Badger Hunting, in colour
- 454 View near Oakhampton, aquatint in colour
- 455 Diana and her Nymphs, in colour
- 456 Girl and animals, in colour

*Unframed.*

- 457 Folio of prints
- 458 London aquatints, in colour (6)
- 459 Folio of maps
- 460 Parcel of water-colours
- 461 Folio of fancy subjects, by Bartolozzi and others
- 462 A portrait in oils, a colour print, a mezzotint, all framed, and a portfolio of engravings
- 463 An 18th Century oil painting—Portrait of a Bristol Lawyer



- 464 Small parcel of books
- 465 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 466 Alabaster vase (A.F.)
- 467 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, pistol, and small dagger in metal sheath
- 471 A 7-in. hand-carved ebony elephant
- (126) 472 \* Three old Persian lamps 67119-21
- 473 Five daguerreotypes
- 474 Three brass bowls, 2 ditto candlesticks, and old candlebox
- 475 \* Antique pottery teapot, Lambeth jug, Leeds ditto, and blue cup 67142-45
- (75) 476 \* Miniature sketch, in old gold frame
- 477 Two hand-made Morisco pottery candlesticks
- 478 Three ditto
- 479 Three ditto
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 A ditto
- 482 A 16th Century tile—Soldiers with prisoners, yellow border
- 484 Four interesting old brass pestles and 5 mortars (9 pieces)
- 485 Seven antique brass lamps and candlesticks, and a trivet (8 pieces)
- 486 A Chinese root carving of 2 sages
- 487 Fine Oriental bronze pagoda, on wood stand
- 488 A 4-fold Chinese silk panel screen, 6ft. 6in., very fine hand embroidered
- 489 Old King carved wood head of Kuan-Yin, on stand
- 490 A Dresden candelabrum
- 491 Fine old brass Buddha, seated
- 492 A ditto, standing
- 493 Old Highland targe, rare
- 494 Finely painted old French vase
- 495 An old English inlaid work-box, on claw feet, another with coloured print, and a stationery box
- 496 A mahogany Pembroke table
- 496A A very fine sacrificial knife and 2 spear heads (Mexico)
- 497 Two bell-shaped glasses with knopped stems and opaque twists
- 498 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
- 499 Ditto of Nelson, in gilt wood frame

ENTRIES. 9. XXXV



- 500 Ditto of Abraham Lincoln, in papier mâché frame  
501 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches  
501A Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame  
502A Four lower extremity bones of the Giant Moa (*Dinornis*).  
These birds stood from 12 to 18 feet in height, and have  
been extinct since the middle of the 17th Century  
502 A Moradabad inlaid brass tray, 30in., on folding carved  
wood stand  
503 A ditto tray, 24in., on folding carved wood stand  
504 A ditto coffee or liqueur tray, 26in. by 6in.  
505 A ditto tea tray, 17in. by 10in.  
506 A pair ditto Martban vases, 6in. high  
507 A ditto Martban bowl  
508 A hand-worked pierced pattern Kandyan brass tray,  
25in. by 13½in.  
509 An Italian copper tea and coffee service, 4 pieces (1 pot  
dented)  
510 A Japanese carved ivory shrine, 14in. high  
511 A ditto shell, figures, etc., inside  
512 A Japanese short sword, carved bone case and handle,  
18in. long  
513 A ditto, 14in., mother-of-pearl inlay  
514 A Chinese carved ivory ball, 5 inside, on carved ivory stand  
515 A Japanese bronze tiger, 14in. long  
516 A ditto lion, 11in. long  
517 A pair hand-carved Chinese soapstone book-ends  
518 A teapot, a Bohemian glass vase, a Chinese mug, a Wor-  
cester mug, 8 cups and 2 saucers (various)  
519 A pair hand-carved Chinese wooden figures  
520 A pair ditto  
520A An old lace and needlework fichu, and 4 small old dolls  
521A Old violin, bow, and case

### A COLLECTION OF CHINESE SNUFF- BOTTLES.

- 521 An agate Chinese snuff-bottle—Senniun letting a cloud  
out of a bottle, a fine colour jade ditto, a cut-crystal  
ditto, a moss agate ditto, a marbled agate ditto, a  
mottled blue glass ditto, a Moca stone ditto, with pink  
stopper, and a green glass ditto  
522 Four ditto, with fine paintings inside (3 with stoppers)



## BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 523 A silver Georgian cruet stand (15oz.)
- 524 Standing salt cellar (gift of the Skinners' Company)
- 525 Four old carved stone figures, from Cassebury Park
- 526 Two Elizabethan bottles, recently found in London
- 527 Bullets from Sebastopol in 1855, and other curios in a box, and a jug with battle scenes
- 528 Early pair of steel spectacles, with green glasses, and a pair in tortoise-shell frames, by Dixey, New Bond Street, and 2 old Persian writing cases
- 529 Box of coins and medals, George III. pack of cards, a card marker, and a musical snuff-box
- 530 Set of 4 old *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 531 Eight old scent-bottles
- 532 Old stone reclining Buddha
- 533 Pair of fine silhouettes (description at back)
- 534 Fine straw box, containing an agate box, with pinchbeck mounts, and pair of miniature enamelled sprinklers
- 535 Four old fans, and an enamelled waist-belt *scuffs*
- (10/-) 536 x Pair of bronze medals, by Wyon, old ~~seals~~ in shark-skin case, and Chinese drawing case, fitted *67122-24*
- 537 Four spoons, 4 knives, and 4 forks, of fine gold inlay Damascus work, early 19th Century
- 538 Six old snuff-boxes
- 539 Ming tear bottle, 2 miniature teapots, and 3 cups
- 540 Four old silver watches
- 541 Three pairs of gold earrings and 2 lockets, 3 silver buckles, a cross, and 2 Scotch brooches and bracelet
- 542 A jewelled muff chain, 2 yards long
- 543 Gentleman's chain, 3 fob seals, and 2 lockets
- 544 Small 17th Century painting of a Saint
- 545 A very fine maned lion skin rug (unused), mounted
- 546 Pair wine coolers, and Sheffield bottle stand
- 547 Pair old white Dresden figures
- 548 Cloisonné vase
- 549 Bronze kettle
- 550 A pair Chinese cloisonné birds and stands
- 551 A Japanese ivory ball, tortoises
- 552 Pair Dresden candlesticks



- 553 Five pieces old Venetian glass, vases  
 554 Five ditto  
 555 Pair blue and white crackleware vases, 16in. high, decorated with birds, butterflies, and flowers  
 556 An inlaid ivory inkstand, 2 bottles, 12in., a ditto stationery cabinet, and a ditto cigarette box  
 557 A chased brass and copper inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match  
 558 Old Sheffield-plated hot plate stand, and lamp  
 559 Old Sheffield-plated teapot, a plated toast-rack, with egg stand for 3 eggs, and ditto basket  
 560 Plated kettle stand, and lamp  
 561 Old Sheffield melon-shaped coffee pot, ditto chamber candlestick, and a pair of ditto 10½-in. candlesticks  
 562 A pair of blue temple vases, covered with bronze wire, basket pattern, 10in.  
 (32/6) 563 x White glazed figure of a woman, a pair of Belleek china ornaments—Cupids on dolphins, and a model of the Portland vase 67125-27  
 564 Two magic lanterns (complete full size), a mirroroscope (for post-cards), a box of slides, and a box camera  
 565 A pair of sea-green square Chinese vases, 10in. high  
 566 A pair old Chinese green kylins  
 567 A pair old Chinese black kylins, and 3 terra-cotta figures, from Cyprus Tombs, 2000 B.C.  
 (57/6) 568 A German silver medal, in case, struck to Dr. Edward Jenner by F. Loos, 1796  
 (50/6) 569 Another bronze medal, by F. Loos, 1796  
 (60/6) 570 x An Honorary Diploma, granted to William Thompson, Esq., under the presidency of Duke of Wellington and Director Doctor Walker, of the Royal Jennerian Society  
 571 Jennerian book, History and Pathology of Vaccination, marginal notes, facsimile MSS., of Dr. Jenner's original letters and numerous coloured illustrations and engraving of Benjamin Jesty, by M. Crookshank, M.B.; and a number of cuttings, etc., on vaccination, small-pox, etc., from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1752  
 573 Doctor Edward Jenner's original dissecting table, removed from Cheltenham; there is a letter with this as to the guarantee and explanation of its authenticity and present condition

taken  
15  
HMM



- 8/15/7- (574) x An embalmed mermaid (belonged to the Colonial Surgeon, Mr. Graham, of Sierra Leone, Luc. Nat.) ; this was on exhibition some years ago and a considerable amount was collected to view for a hospital benefit
- 575 A pair of Dutch oil paintings by J. Horeman—The Dentist, and The Water Doctor, with patients, said to have belonged to Doctor Jenner
- 576 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
- 577 An interesting old MSS. book, case parchment cover, many medical subjects, inoculation, Dr. Barry, M.D., F.R.S., curiosities, etc.; also another MSS., "The Surgeon and the Slater"
- 577A A Booke of Curious and Strange Inventions, etc. (only one copy of this book in the British Museum)

show.  
sympathetically  
call out  
not in print  
copies

### ANTIQUE ORIENTAL MSS. AND PAINTINGS.

- 578 Arabic MS., an album of calligraphy, in leather cover, dated 1291 A.H.
- 579 Ditto, dealing with spiritual and medical sciences, by an Arabian Hakim, very old, written on silk paper, Cashmere binding
- 50/- (580) Indo-Persian MS., collection of recipes, in cashmere binding
- (581) x Persian MS., complete poem of Kasim, written in finest calligraphy, on gold sprinkled paper, with illuminated title-page and binding
- 582 Arabic MS., collection of the texts of Mohammedan charms, spells, and incantations against the evil eye, diseases, etc., with illuminated title-page and leather binding
- 583 Indo-Persian MS., Life and Horoscope of Akbar, the greatest ruler of India ; this MS. is very rare and dated 1142 A.H.
- 40/- (584) x 3 An Indian religious MS., written on palm leaves, and 2 small MSS., two unique pocket note-books of an Indian physician
- 585 A Mosque tablet, containing names of Allah and Mohammedan saints, in large calligraphy, painted in white enamel and black ink, finely illuminated



- 586 A collection of 7 illuminated Arabic charm tablets
- 440/- 587 \* A collection of 92 fragments of early Persian and Arabic MSS., ditto of 87
- 588 An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass
- 589 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels
- 590 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 591 A circular shield, finely engraved and gilt
- 592 Three early bronze daggers, rare
- 593 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard
- 4410/- 594 \* A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel 67/30
- 595 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated)
- 596 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, *circa* 1750
- 597 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 598 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens
- 599 A 17th Century bronze bowl
- 600 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker
- 601 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades
- 602 Four 16th Century carved wood panels, of very high quality, showing great delicacy of execution
- 603 An old English stipple print in colours, and a water-colour, miniature of a lady
- 604 A 16th Century Spanish hanging light, and another, similar
- 605 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 606 A rare 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard
- 607 A rare Godendag, Swiss, 17th Century
- 608 A similar specimen
- 609 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 610 A bronze sword, and 3 other swords of early and primitive types
- 611 A 17th Century helmet, and a ditto powder flask



- 612 *A fine 17th Century English ratchet, bearing the initials H. D., a unique specimen of domestic iron work*
- 613 Two excavated daggers of early type, rare
- 614 A rare and curious dagger, the hilt formed as a monster, and 3 other daggers of early type
- 615 A fine Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 616 Two excavated swords, of Crusader type
- 617 A rare and curious dagger, the bronze hilt depicts St. George and the Dragon
- 618 Two circular steel shields of bright steel, engraved and embossed
- 619 A pair of flintlock pistols of blunderbuss form, with bell-shaped barrels, very curious
- 620 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols of bold form, with brass mounts
- 621 A pair of flintlock duelling pistols, with octagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 622 Two bronze war hammers of rare form
- 623 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword breakers
- 624 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
- 625 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 626 An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah
- 627 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 628 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 629 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 630 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites
- 631 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*
- 632 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 12/10/- (633) x *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)* 67131
- 634 A curious sword inscribed "Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords



- 635 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars
- 636 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens
- 637 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century
- 638 A fine venery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget
- 639 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship
- 640 A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens
- 641 Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare)
- 642 Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade
- 643 A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire
- 644 A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs
- 645 A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver
- 646 A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality
- 647 A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold
- (607) 648 x A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring 67182
- 649 A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis
- 650 A similar 17th Century morion
- 651 An early small sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard
- 652 A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver
- 653 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 654 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar



- 655 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun of fine quality
- (60/-) 656 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner
- (230/-) 657 x A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp 67133
- 658 x A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes 67134-5
- 659 Two old English warden's horns (rare)
- 660 Two antique mortars with pestles
- 661 A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet
- 662 A pair of old English halberds
- 663 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel
- 664 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat
- 665 A large African native feasting bowl
- 666 Two curious native war drums
- (44/-) 667 x Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks inset with stones 67136-39
- 668 *A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid with figure support, an early and rare specimen*
- (3/10/-) 669 x A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter and wild beast 67140
- 670 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas
- 671 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon
- 672 An antique steel horse chaufron (it is fitted with a plume-holder)
- 673 A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver
- 674 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with bayonets)
- 675 An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partisans
- 676 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court sword with chiselled hilt
- 682 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 683 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands
- (6/5/-) 684 x Narwhal horn, 6ft. 9in. 67141



## NATIVE AFRICAN WAR SPEARS, ARROWS, MORTARS, &c.

- 685 A very rare Shillook spear, with antelope horn head (Upper Nile), and 2 others, with heads made of giraffe leg bone (*Darnuba*, Upper Nile)
- 686 A bundle of 9 West African spears from Ashanti, Toureg, Lake Tchad, etc.
- 687 A bundle of 7 Central African spears, chiefly from the Belgian Congo and the Gabun
- 688 A bundle of 15 South African spears, including Caffre, Zulu, Mashona, and a very rare Madagascar spear
- 689 Collection of Congo arrows, some showing peculiar method of feathering; very fine specimens, including the rare shovel-headed type
- 690 A rare African wooden mortar for pounding medicine roots, the stand is in the form of a human foot
- 691 A ditto pestle, carved with ju-ju figures
- 692 A small medicine mortar, in the form of a human figure, and an ivory pestle; these belonged to a Central African witch doctor
- 693 An old apothecary's *lignum vitæ* pestle, of large size, and an African club, from the Upper Nile, of same wood
- 694 A quaint musical instrument and bow, in the form of a springbok, from Victoria Nyanza
- 695 Exceptionally fine bronze neck torque, worn only by an important chief's wife, from Central Africa
- 696 A chief's engraved brass neck ring, a badge of rank, from Stanley Falls, Belgian Congo
- 697 Four Australian and Micronesian stone-tipped spears
- 698 Three South Sea stone-headed war clubs
- (4/1- 699) \* An exceptionally fine chief's stone war club, with beautifully cut hard black stone head, cut in points, from the Riga district of British New Guinea 67142
- (30/1- 700) \* A parcel of old South Sea clubs, of various types 67143-48
- 701 Old Tibetan monastery hanging copper lamp, with dedicative inscription around edge, rare; and a huge Tibetan charm case, with outer travelling case
- 702 An old Tibetan chief's sword, and a lot of old Indian tulwars



- 703 A bundle of old Chinese books, and some Japanese ditto (2 are modern)
- 704 Collection of ancient Chinese coins, some dug up from ancient burials, dating from 150 B.C. ; all are classified with periods, an interesting lot
- 705 An ancient Egyptian stone palette, pre-dynastic, and also 2 earthenware pots of the same period
- 706 A massive stone mortar and pestle, from British Columbia (cracked), used for pounding wild berries

### COLLECTION OF OLD FIJI CURIOS COLLECTED IN THE ISLANDS PRIOR TO 1870.

- 707 Bundle of very fine old war spears (1 with a 5-pronged head)
- 708 Four others, different types ; some are very finely bound with sinnet, and 1 of remarkably large size
- 3/10/7 (4-1-7) 709 x Adze stone bound with sinnet, very ancient specimen 67149
- 4-1-7 710 x Ditto, with piece of old trade iron bound in with sinnet, extremely rare 67150
- 4-1-7 711 x Ditto, with a hardwood blade, possibly used for splitting nuts, very scarce 67151
- 712 Meat hook, very large exceptional specimen
- 713 Four head pillows (various), of hard polished wood
- 714 Three polished wood clubs
- 715 Four belt clubs, some with carved heads
- 4-1-7 716 Three massive war clubs
- 4-1-7 717 x *An extremely large sunflower-shaped club, highly polished* 67152
- 718 Messenger's club, large paddle-shaped, used to give warning of visit of important chief
- 719 Two meat dishes, said to have been used in cannibal feasts
- 720 Large feasting ladle, with long carved handle, and a throwing club
- 721 Set of old fly fans and whisks, with hard wood handles ; an interesting lot
- 722 *Chief's necklace, of large whale teeth, very massive, a badge of high rank*
- 5/15/7 723 x *Another, of split and polished whale teeth, rare* 67153
- 4-1-7 724 x *A smaller ditto, very old (these necklets are now impossible to buy in the Islands)* 67154



- 725 Massive whale's tooth (Taban), the property of chiefs and used as barter, a girl's kilt, and currency shells in native basket
- 726 An unmarried girl's dancing girdle of pendant shells, a necklet, and a wood gong "Lalis"
- 727 Box containing 3 Kava cups, a shell trumpet, and a turbo shell, used as a cup, and a shell scoop
- 728 Box of different kinds of water bottles of coco-nuts, some are not Fijian
- 729 Two old sago pestles of blackwood, and a club
- 730 Large food bowl

### MUSEUM COLLECTION OF SAVAGE CANOE PADDLES, BAILERS, &c.

*An unique series which took the owner over 30 years to collect.*

- 731 Finely carved Trobriand paddle, very massive
- 732 Carved Harvey Island paddle, with masks carved on top, very large
- 733 Four others of different form, some damaged, all very old
- 734 Four paddles, from Santa Cruz Isles (carved with conventional figures), Solomon, New Guinea, and New Zealand
- 735 *Very rare totemic paddle, carved with a raised figure and coloured, from Ambrym, New Hebrides*
- 736 Paddles, from Nicobar Island, Borneo, Kadayan and Sarawak
- 737 Collection of model paddles, from New Zealand, New Ireland and Solomon (inlaid shell), and from Nieu (Savage Island)
- 738 Paddles, from Ruk Island (Carolines), Matty Island, and from Orokolo (New Guinea), the latter has totemic figure carving on blade
- 739 Samoa and Fiji paddles, the latter is very rare
- 740 New Ireland paddle, with ceremonial mask carved in relief, and a very old New Zealand paddle
- (2/157) 741\* Punting paddle, with long spear-shaped blade, from the Belgian Congo, an Aruwimi carved paddle, and another

64/55 - 34



- 742 A trident-shaped paddle, from Cape Coast Castle, and a scarce paddle, from Nigeria
- 743 Five paddles, carved and fretted, from the *Jakari* of Benin River, and from the Kroo Coast of Liberia, also a child's paddle
- 744 Finely carved chief's paddle, from New Zealand
- 745 Exceptionally large carved paddle, from Astrolabe Bay, Northern New Guinea, rare specimen
- 746 New Zealand canoe bailer
- 747 *Admiralty Island ditto, very rare specimen*
- 748 New Guinea ditto
- 749 *Very fine large old Solomon (Rubiana) canoe, carved and inlaid shell*
- 750 *New Zealand large carved canoe body, very heavy and old, this was possibly used as a coffin for burial of owner*
- (44-12) 751 x A Congo dug-out canoe (without outrigger) 67158
- (44-12) 752 x Congo chief's ivory sword of office, rare 67159
- 753 Large Congo idol, female, very old and finely carved
- 754 A quantity of South Pacific and African bows and arrows
- 755 Two Papuan stone-headed war clubs
- 756 Three old Burmese spears, one silver-mounted (these spears are very rare)
- (67) 757 x Four war swords of wood edged with sharks' teeth, from the Gilbert Islands 67160 - 63
- 758 Two old Congo hippo hunting harpoons, a spear with very long blade, and a harpoon arrow (Aruwimi)
- 759 Lake Tanganyika hippopotamus harpoon, a gaboon ditto (rare), and arrow
- 760 Three old Australian spears (one with head of red stone), and 2 sets of fire-making sticks, in decorated cases, from Cairns, North Queensland
- 761 An Australian charm or magic stone, called "Churinga," carved with totem of tribe, and another of wood
- 762 *A Central Australian stone knife, used in circumcision initiation ceremonies (Arunta tribe)*
- (67) 763 x A Queen'sland stone axe, in bentwood haft, the stone axe is of great age 67164 -
- 764 An 18th Century English copper helmet-shaped coal scuttle, in good original condition
- 765 Persian carpet of fine quality and condition, 8ft. 2in. by 5ft. 6in.



- 766 Miniature chest of mahogany drawers, old English  
 767 Iron man trap, English, 18th Century, in perfect order  
 768 *Arquebus lock, combined match and wheel-lock, of the 16th Century, in perfect order and condition, a rare piece*  
 769 Parcel of very old printed books  
 770 Old Japanese miniature tea set, a votive bell, and other curios, in box  
 (671) 771 x Old ceremonial stone adze, formerly used by the South Sea Islanders in their temples, carved all over, the top is in the form of an animal with ears standing up, and the stone adze blade for the snout 67165  
 772 African wood mask  
 (473) 773 Old Benin bronze charm celt *Lotus to HMM*  
 774 Twenty-four negatives of ethnographical specimens, etc.  
 775 Ditto  
 776 Ditto  
 777 Thirty-six smaller ditto  
 778 Collection of 22 old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, birds, etc., etc.  
 (579) 779 x Twelve true gold weights, marked with symbols, and ancient gold-dust box, scales, scoop and spoon, all old Ashanti 67166-69  
 780 Curious ivory carving of two figures  
 781 Two bronze figures of man and woman  
 782 Three fine coloured specimens of Roman glass, found in London, stem of a fine Elizabethan glass, ditto, and 2 Roman lamps  
 783 Two South American bone whistles, a smoking pipe, and 2 knuckle-bone magic charms  
 (407) 784 x Mexican idol holding child, finely decorated 67170

END OF SALE.



**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.**

---

A large consignment of

**FINE WINES**

including

Champagnes, Old Vintage Ports, Sherries, French Wines,  
Liqueurs, etc.

also

**CHOICE HAVANA CIGARS**

Partagas, Romeo-y-Julietta, Calixto Lopez,  
Hoyo de Monterrey, etc., etc.,

Will be Sold by Auction on

**THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13th, 1928,**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



Commons  
Duplicate

Ham. 100.12 6 741

WA/HMM/CM/Sal/21/567/5

SALE No. 14,384/5.

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

## Antique & Modern Furniture

INCLUDING

Chippendale and Sheraton, Secretaires, Bureaux, Corner Cabinets, Marqueterie, Dining, and Gate-leg Tables, Cheval and Mantel Mirrors and Clocks,

ALSO

Orchestrelle Gramophone, Aeolian Organ, Sèvres, Capo di Monte, Spode, Chelsea, Dresden and Bristol China and Glass, Embroideries, Chandeliers, Skin and Tapestry Rugs.

Carved Ivories and Tusks from Japan, etc., Indian and Chinese Snuff-bottles, Georgian and other Silver, and Sheffield Plate.

Cloisonné and Bronze Vases.

Baxter, Le Blonde, Sporting and other Prints, Mezzotint and Line Engravings, Oil Paintings, Medals and Coins,

AND

Several Fine Collections of European and Oriental Arms, Armour and Weapons,

Native Curios from New Zealand, Fiji, Australia, Africa, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 4th & 5th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 and Forest Hill, S.E.23

changed  
APR 24 1929

Lot 685, 1 Spier Museum



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

Telephone :—  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



Lot	Description	Price
1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...
51	...	...
52	...	...
53	...	...
54	...	...
55	...	...
56	...	...
57	...	...
58	...	...
59	...	...
60	...	...
61	...	...
62	...	...
63	...	...
64	...	...
65	...	...
66	...	...
67	...	...
68	...	...
69	...	...
70	...	...
71	...	...
72	...	...
73	...	...
74	...	...
75	...	...
76	...	...
77	...	...
78	...	...
79	...	...
80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...



BUYER

J. Conno

Date

5.12.28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
577	3	10	.		92	7	6
607	3	5	.				
608	3	5	.	776	2	10	.
644	3	.	.	777	2	10	.
661	3	.	.	782	1	5	.
662	5	.	.	783	2	.	.
666	6	.	.				
672	4	.	.		100	12	6
673	3	7	6				
675	5	.	.				
685	5	.	.				
686	3	.	.				
687	3	10	.				
693	2	5	.				
694	2	5	.				
707	3	10	.				
714	1	15	.				
716	2	.	.				
729	2	15	.				
736	3	.	.				
748	3	10	.				
749	10	.	.				
754	4	.	.				
755	2	15	.				
756	3	15	.				
	92	7	6				



Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

*\*\* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Pair Kien Lung sugar jars and wood stands
- 2 Chinese silk embroidered bed spread
- 3 Spode dish, 21in. long ; another, 19in. long ; and a Chamberlain Worcester dish
- 4 Four Dresden white baskets, and a jardinière
- 5 Armorial china, Lowestoft, pair leaf-shaped dishes, 2 tea bowls and saucers, pair 6-in. vases, all with Norfolk bearings, a plate, ditto Northumberland bearings
- 6 Lowestoft square-shaped china vase and stopper, 11in. high, decorated in flowers, with Norfolk armorial bearings



- 7 Plated spirit set, with three glass bottles
- 8 A Sheraton tea caddy, and ditto workbox, with fitted drawer
- 9 A needlework sampler, and a Sheraton framed glass
- 10 An Italian pharmacy vase, and Delft ditto, both 17th Century
- 11 Pair of small Lambeth drug vases, with inscriptions, dated 1670, very rare
- 12 A rare Sienna dish, painted with a saint at prayer, early 16th Century
- 13 A curious painted wood bowl, dated 1502, a carved box dated 1828, and a fine old papier mâché plaque
- 14 Panel painting, Reubens—Infant Saviour and St. John, in well-carved frame
- 15 An Italian dish of early type, with shield of arms, and a fine 17th Century bowl with figure
- 16 Box of chandelier drops and fittings
- 17 Pair of pink lustres, and 2 odd lustres with cut-glass drops
- 18 Four brass figure heads, brass knocker, and Burmese vase
- 19 Four cut-glass ruby goblets
- 20 Speculative oil painting—The Lesson
- 21 Oil painting—Portrait of Lady, signed
- 22 Oil painting—Hunting Scene
- 23 Large oil painting—Race Course
- 24 Oil painting—Madonna and Child
- 25 Fiddler outside Tavern
- 26 Miniature of lady, in carved gilt frame
- 27 Oil painting, in gilt frame, signed Constable
- 28 Two unframed oil paintings, and large water-colour
- 29 Portable Decca gramophone, in leather case, double spring motor
- 30 Four ivory tusks, sword in case, and number of native weapons
- 31 Japanese sword in finely carved ivory sheath
- 32 Old papier mâché tea caddy
- 33 Number of parts Auction Sale Prices, also Print Collector
- 34 Two hundred and forty numbers of the Connoisseur (almost complete run with exception of 1 or 2 numbers)
- 35 Two bundles of music
- 36 An old iron dog grate
- 37 A violoncello, in case



- 38 A fine old Scotch claymore
- 39 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

### CARVED IVORIES.

- 40 A 10½-in. finely carved ivory of man with monkey
- 41 A 10-in. ditto, Man with doll
- 42 A 10-in. ditto, Fisherman
- 43 A 10½-in. ditto, Pedlar
- 44 A 10½-in. ditto, Man with children
- 45 A 10¼-in. ditto, Man with fish and boys
- 46 A 10½-in. ditto, Fisherman and boys
- 47 A 10-in. ditto
- 48 A 9-in. ditto, Yebisu
- 49 A 13-in. ditto, Pagoda with Buddha shrine

### BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 50 Chinese pottery tea set, 4 cups, teapot, cream jug on wooden tray
- 51 Four pieces of carved soapstone
- 52 Four antique steel-mounted purses (1 exceptionally fine)
- 53 Fine circular lacquer table, gold Chinese decoration
- 54 Fine pair of ivory opera glasses, in perfect order, in case
- 55 Miniature dresser
- 56 Miniature chest of drawers
- 57 Miniature chest of three drawers
- 58 Inlaid brass box containing 6 boxes and tray
- 59 Two white and gold comports and covers
- 60 Finely decorated Farmer's jug, and old sailor jug with ships
- 61 Fine Dresden fruit stand
- 62 Complete suit of Japanese armour, on stand
- 63 Old brass-barrelled blunderbuss
- 64 Fine old cross bow
- 65 Rare Mahratta gauntlet sword
- 66 Exceptional Tulwar, with silver-mounted shagreen sheath
- 67 Two old English flintlock pistols
- 68 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
- 69 Three fine old Eastern powder horns



- 70 Early percussion revolver (transition period from pepper-box)
- 71 Fine old blunderbuss
- 72 Fine fencing helmet and glove
- 73 Early percussion pistol, in case, with accessories
- 74 Early form of home cinematograph, "The Kinora," with 10 reels
- 75 Antique ballot box, and old turning wheel
- 76 Two old watchmen's rattles, 18th Century wooden apple corer, and wooden pepper mill
- 77 Two elephants' feet, and 5 tusks
- 78 Two fine old needlework pictures
- 79 Clever pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 80 The British Herbal, by John Hill, M.D., 1756, calf
- 78A Half a dozen tall cut and engraved light green tinted wine glasses
- 79A A dozen cut wine glasses, hollow stems
- 80A Half a dozen finely cut pint tumblers

*Another Property.*

- 81 An old Paisley shawl, fine colours
- 82 A large damask tablecloth, and 2 hand-made table centres
- 83 Sixteen fine quality pillow cases, and 2 tray cloths
- 84 A fine old picture on glass, in gilt frame
- 85 A companion picture—Landscape
- 86 An old shipping piece, in oils, and 3 others
- 87 A lac. cabinet, and foot-stool
- 88 Six cut-glass decanters, and part dessert set
- 89 An old cut steel fob chain, a rare masonic seal, a fine old painted cigar case, and a pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings
- 90 Five small bronzes
- 91 Two old pewter coffee-pots
- 92 An old pewter caddy, and 2 coffee pots
- 93 Three old French dolls, finely dressed
- 94 Three curious native combs
- 95 A fine old enamel plaque
- 96 A fine black basalt Wedgwood bowl
- 97 A carved wood circular box
- 98 Five old Lowestoft bowls, and 4 saucers
- 99 A curious shell spoon, and an old horn strainer



- 100 An old Roman lead sinker, a ditto horseshoe, other items,  
and an old slipware bowl
- 101 Pair old sporting pictures, Coursing, Pollard
- 102 Three cut-glass bowls, 3 cruet bottles, and a fine goblet
- 103 An old English spiral stem glass, a Bohemian glass goblet,  
2 Waterford vases, and a cut-glass goblet
- 104 A rare old sampler
- 105 An old needlework picture
- 106 A fine Oriental vase, with plant
- 107 A rare sporting print—Thormanby, Winner of the Derby  
Stakes, 1860, Hunt
- 108 A speculative old painting
- 109 A rare old Chinese lady's nuptial headdress, and inlaid  
stand, in glass case
- 110 A curious Toby jug
- 111 A rare large spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1795
- 112 An old Chelsea figure, Britannia (A.F.)
- 113 An old Bristol blue glass bowl, and 2 others with covers
- 114 Four well-decorated pot lids
- 115 A curious large green glass goblet, decorated ships
- 116 An old blue glass spirit bottle, fine colour
- 117 The Farmer's Boy, Robert Bloomfield, 1805 ; An Ama-  
teur Angler's Days in Dovedale ; London Magazine,  
1754 ; many fine and rare engravings, shipping and  
views ; 2 vols. Boccaccio's Decameron, 1822 ; 3 old  
Diaries, 1750, 1829, 1854 ; Crosby's English Songs and  
Music ; and Collection of Comic Tales, 1630, and 4 others
- 118 Four curious butterfly trays
- 119 Three clever drawings
- 120 Two sporting prints, Pollard
- 121 Two silhouettes
- 122 Two ditto
- 123 Capo di Monte plaque
- 124 Two old swords
- 125 A curious dish and cover, Mason's ware tile, and a strainer
- 126 Two old coloured prints
- 127 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 128 An old tea caddy
- 129 A series of 28 old engravings, published 1825
- 130 An emu egg, mounted in ormolu and brass holder, 3 brass  
claw feet, 2 boxes cameo brooches, and 2 carved coco-nut  
shells



- 131 A fine old Sheraton combination cabinet, fitted Spode china
- 132 An old mahogany 2-flap table, on taper legs and castors
- 133 A well-made 2-ft. 6-in. oak bureau, finely fitted shaped stretcher, automatic action
- 134 A Sheraton 2-ft. 6-in. mahogany inlaid bureau
- 135 A curious tall ale glass, tear drop in stem
- 136 A pair of Dresden figures

### **FURNITURE, CHINA, &c.**

#### *Another Property.*

- 137 An old English bracket clock
- 138 A spirit frame of three cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 139 An oval cut-glass dish
- 140 A jade vase and cover, on blackwood stand, 11in.
- 141 A well-plated epergne, with revolving centre cut-glass dish, and 4 cut-glass side dishes, on bracket arms
- 142 A Sèvres and richly ormolu-mounted vase, 2ft. 9in., on onyx and ormolu pedestal and stand, 3ft. 6in.
- 143 A marble bust of a girl
- 144 A 4-ft. 6-in. carved Chippendale mahogany side table, on claw and ball feet
- 145 A 4-ft. mahogany writing table, on carved claw and ball supports, 3 drawers in frieze, 6 drawers in upper part
- 146 A mahogany corner cabinet on stand, with gallery under, upper part enclosed with rounded plate-glass front
- 147 A tall corner mahogany display cabinet, dentil cornice with lattice doors, on tapered legs and gallery under
- 148 A small ormolu kerb, and pair of fire dogs to match
- 149 An antique corner cabinet, with panelled doors, excellent condition and colour
- 150 An ormolu 3-light chandelier, with Cupid surmounts
- 151 Two tall cut-glass vases
- 152 A 3-ft. Chinese side table, with carved frieze
- 153 A Burmese gong and beater
- 154 An "Orchestrelle" gramophone, in mahogany case
- 155 Two square-shaped early Chinese bronze vases, 14in. and 10½in. high
- 156 An antique splat-back chair



- 157 An Æolian organ, in Chippendale mahogany case, together with 52 rolls for same
- 158 A dark mahogany dwarf cabinet
- 159 An oak overmantel, with silvered mirror panel, of simple design
- 160 A marqueterie inlaid card table, on tapered supports
- 161 A small square mahogany 2-flap table, on large wheel castors (opening to 3ft. 7in.)
- 162 A small marqueterie inlaid circular library table, on carved claw supports, drawer in frieze
- 163 Six mahogany chairs, seats and backs upholstered in dark maroon pigskin
- 164 Eight cut-glass powder bowls and covers
- 165 Pastel portrait of a young lady, in oval gilt frame
- 166 An antique barometer, made from wood from the wreck of the Royal George, which sank 1762
- 167 An oil painting of a boy (Italian School)
- 168 An oil painting—Winter, by L. Hill
- 169 A large Venetian mirror, in repoussé gilt metal frame
- 170 A Chippendale mahogany specimen or display table
- 171 A tall red lacquered electric standard lamp stand, complete with flex and plug
- 172 A pair of Chinese red lac. and ivory decorated panels
- 173 An old Georgian cheval glass
- 174 A satinwood dressing table, with oval bevelled mirror, and plate-glass top

*Another Property.*

- 175 Mahogany hall seat
- 176 Rosewood card table
- 177 Rosewood dressing mirror
- 178 Rosewood chest of drawers, 4 long and 2 short drawers
- 179 Mahogany secretaire
- 180 Two small tables
- 181 Old English mahogany secretaire, with 3 long drawers
- 182 Richly carved oak sideboard, 4ft. 6in., with cupboards under
- 183 Antique mahogany pedestal table
- 184 Old English oak Pembroke table
- 185 Large black bearskin rug, stuffed head
- 186 Antique Sheraton mirror



- 187 Old banjo barometer, in perfect order
- 188 Pair Bristol vases
- 189 Pair Continental vases
- 190 Old English mahogany bureau bookcase
- 191 Oak gate-leg table
- 192 A mahogany dining table
- 193 Two lacquered chairs, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 194 Antique oak breakfast table, antique mahogany ditto,  
and antique oak gate-leg table
- 195 Antique Dutch clock

### SHAH PERSIAN DESIGN RUGS.

- 196 Cabristan design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 197 Tabriz design rug, red ground, beautiful colourings,  
6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 198 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 199 Shirvan design rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 200 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 201 Kazack design rug, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 202 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 203 Ditto, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 204 A prayer rug, red ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 205 A ditto, blue ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 206 A ditto, camel ground, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in.
- 207 A 16th Century tile, 2 figures, in frame
- 208 Chinese seal, and 3 snuff-bottles
- 209 Zanzibar bronze lamp
- 210 Italian miniature on copper
- 211 Early 16th Century tiles, with negro heads in blue, a  
majolica tile, and ancient Persian tile
- 212 Very fine example of Turkish scent holder, consisting of  
10 coloured glass containers, mounted in prettily  
designed beadwork holder
- 213 Pair of beautiful Capo di Monte figures—Dancing girls
- 214 Millefleur glass and bottle, and 3 old glass paper-weights
- 215 Very fine mother-of-pearl crucifix, and about 100 mother-  
of-pearl counters
- 216 Two finely decorated figures, anchor mark



- 217 An old silhouette, and 2 miniatures painted on ivory—  
Lady Somers and Charles Dickens (early "Boz" days)
- 218 Old verge watch, in Chippendale style bronze stand, and  
a tortoise-shell-faced table clock (very fine movement),  
both in perfect order

### PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

- 219 Tiger ware jug, with chased and gilt mount
- 220 Miniature of Tom Sayers, in black frame, and lobster  
with movable legs
- 221 Engraved and gilt frame, with wax portrait of Charles I.
- 222 Thirty-six gilt necklets with snaps, and 12 silver necklets
- 223 Nine engraved and pierced box tops, and small bronze of  
Charles II.
- 224 Pewter bread platter on foot, and 2 small cups with handles
- 225 A silver and metal gilt tulip stand
- 226 Silver sugar spoon, with pearl handle, and a silver fish
- 227 Chinese silver tea-kettle and stand
- 228 Ditto bowl and stand
- 229 Silver-mounted ivory umbrella handle, ivory fan handle,  
and a small gold lacquer box
- 230 Four Georgian silver spoons, and a ditto salt-cellar
- 231 Old Sheffield tea caddy, ditto sugar basin, and a ditto  
swing-handled basket
- 232 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl  
handles
- 232A Ditto
- 233 Antique plated tea service
- 234 *Antique Sheffield boat-shaped cruet, with 1 glass, and castor  
top*
- 235 A Georgian silver strainer with whalebone handle
- 236 *Chinese embroidered skirt*
- 237 Antique plated coffee percolator
- 238 Two metal mortars
- 239 Six large forks, 6 small ditto, and 4 table spoons
- 240 Six dessert spoons, 6 tea ditto, a butter knife, 2 pairs  
sugar tongs, and 2 salt spoons
- 241 Pair of marble and brass candlesticks, and ribbed glass ink-  
stand with brass top and stand
- 242 Four fruit plates, and 3 fruit dishes
- 243 Inlaid brass box



- 244 Two Georgian sugar bowls
- 245 Dresden fruit dish
- 246 Chinese large plate
- 247 Japanese vase
- 248 Chelsea Derby group
- 249 Two Chinese blue and white plates
- 250 A tea caddy, and ink stand
- 251 Chinese jar
- 252 Jewel casket containing coral necklace, 10 rings, and sundries
- 253 A set of 12 pairs of silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case

### **BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 254 Leather hawking hood
- 255 Seven tsuba
- 255A Old wooden carved set of Nativity figures, in iron flower stand
- 256 Glass bottle, and bellows
- 257 Pewter coffee pot, with stand, and sabre from Russian Imperial Guard
- 258 Two old leather fire buckets
- 259 Breech-loading field gun
- 260 Curious old staff-head
- 261 Two pairs of bronze candlesticks
- 262 A pair brass candlesticks, 1 odd ditto, brass door-knocker, a brass bell, John Burns plaque, and iron hook
- 263 Copper jug, brass flower pot, Persian brass tray, and Persian shield
- 264 Mahogany box with minerals, mahogany knife box, and 1 other containing 2 ivory fans, and a snuff-box
- 265 Half ship model, 2 pieces of lacquer, and box containing box of minerals
- 266 Carved wood and wax doll, and box of hand-painted price labels
- 267 Palissy dish, white figure, china foxes, and Staffordshire mug
- 268 Box of foreign stamps, and catalogue
- 269 Four crest albums, scrap-book, old music, and others
- 270 Eight china dishes



- 271 Sampler, and 3 pieces needlework
- 272 Gainsborough landscape print
- 273 Two coloured prints, and others
- 274 Walnut overmantel

*Another Property.*

- 275 Twenty black carved wood stands
- 276 Twenty carved blackwood stands
- 277 Twenty others, similar
- 278 Forty carved blackwood stands
- 279 Wood case containing 52 carved wood stands
- 280 Some miscellaneous stands
- 281 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure and inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and a Chinese stand
- 282 Japanese carved dark wood model of a lantern, 15in., and a Chinese brass model of a lantern, 12½in.
- 283 Chinese cream pottery vase, decoration in relief, 11in.
- 284 Chinese red lacquer standing figure of boy, holding sacred bowl, the robe in medallion design, 14in.
- 285 Chinese small garden seat, barrel shape, decorated figures, etc., in soft colours, on white ground, 12in.
- 286 Framed Chinese embroidery picture on dark silk ground, with kylins amid landscape in gold and colours, 30in. by 32½in.
- 287 An Egyptian mummy, in original cartonnage case, the property of the late C. J. Tabor
- 288 Mazarine blue sexagonal vase, with 2 handles, and decoration pencilled in gold, 8in., and a self purple gourd-shape vase, 5¾in. (Kang-Hsi)
- 289 *A very fine and complete war dress of an Angoni king, made of about 300 animal tails, from Tete, Zambesi Valley*
- 290 Twenty Zulu metal bangles, pipe, 2 snuff-bottles, 4 necklaces, 2 spoons, etc.

## ANTIQUE AND MODERN WEAPONS.

- 291 Pair fine old flintlock pistols, in case, Jones & Carter
- 292 An old pepper-box pistol and fittings, in case
- 293 A fine old pistol, with finely carved stock, in case
- 294 An old pistol and fittings, in case, Adams



- 295 A very fine old pistol, beautifully engraved locks and barrel, and rare carved stock, in case, and fittings
- 296 A rare old signal gun, used at Blackwall Pier on the arrival of the tea clippers
- 297 A pair of duelling pistols, Clough & Sons, Bath, fine condition, and fittings, in case
- 298 A fine pair of under and over pistols, Reilly, New Oxford Street, and fittings, in case
- 299 Two curious truncheons
- 300 Three early forms of pistols
- 301 A rare old steel, and 2 old Toledo knives
- 302 A pair of fine old double-barrel pistols, Wilkinson
- 303 A fine old pistol, Powell
- 304 Four rare old constables' staves
- 305 Four old and curious Japanese spear-heads
- 306 Two small size old pepper-box pistols
- 307 Two fine old pepper-box pistols
- 308 A fine old sword, in sheath
- 309 Two ditto
- 310 Two hammerless pepper-box pistols
- 311 Pair fine old pistols, Lowe, Chester
- 312 An old flintlock pistol, H. Nock, and a ditto, Mortimer
- 313 A fine long-barrelled flintlock pistol, Innes, and a small ditto, Williams & Powell
- 314 A flintlock pistol, Goodwin & Co., pair knuckle-dusters, and a gun lock
- 315 Four old daggers
- 316 A rare instrument of torture (the thumb-screw)
- 317 A cannon barrel pistol (no stock), Freeth, 2 old shot flasks, and a fine old pistol with gilt stock
- 318 A rare badge of the Free Watermen
- 319 A curious old knife, a gilt-mounted dagger, and a combined pistol and knife
- 320 An old Roman bronze spear head, and a steel ditto
- 321 Pair of old flintlock pistols, Twigg, London
- 322 A Persian brass pen box, finely chased, and a curious Turkish flintlock pistol
- 323 A fine old pistol, Flobert, inventor (this pistol was the property of Jefferson Davis, and used by him during the Southern War)
- 324 A rare old flint and steel, in pistol form
- 325 Two fine old pistols



- 326 Two fine old cannon-barrel flintlock pistols, Barber, London
- 327 A small flintlock pistol, Archer, and another by Wheeler, and an old pistol, Murdock
- 328 A curious double-barrel pistol, 6 others, and bullet mould
- 329 Pair old flintlock pistols, Smith, London
- 330 An old flintlock, Knock, London, and a curious small ditto
- 331 Pair old pistols, D. Egg, London
- 332 A fine pair old flintlock pistols, J. & W. Richards
- 333 An old brass-barrel flintlock pistol, Hill, London, and another, Turner, London
- 334 Two primers, fine and rare
- 235 A curious old brass Dutch dentist's sign, 3 cap rings, and 2 parts of locks
- 336 A rare pistol and sword combination
- 337 A fine old carved wood Punch's head
- 338 Two spear heads
- 339 Two old swords
- 340 Two ditto

*Another Property.*

- 341 A Kurdish flintlock with inlaid butt, and gold damascened lock
- 342 A ditto rifle, the lock converted to percussion
- 343 A fine Eastern flintlock gun, with engraved steel butt
- 344 A small antique crossbow, the butt inlaid
- 345 A flintlock pistol with large bell-mouth barrel
- 346 A long Moorish flintlock gun, with snaphaunce lock
- 347 A ditto gun
- 348 Old volunteer flintlock musket, by Manton
- 349 Two old military flintlock pistols
- 350 Old ship's 7-barrel gun
- 351 Antique Spanish flintlock gun, the butt of finely chased brass ; on butt, Barcelona, and date on lock 1681
- 352 Two old engraved brass powder flasks
- 353 Indian parrying shield, and an elephant goad
- 354 Native bows and arrows, and a ditto carrier
- 355 A pair of old bronze stirrups, a powder flask, and a brass bullet box
- 356 A finely carved Hervey Island paddle
- 357 A Benin bronze idol



- 358 Six old Malay spears
- 359 Six ditto spears
- 360 An all-iron African tree climbing spear, and a ditto axe
- 361 An old English crossbow
- 362 An Eastern flintlock gun, with ivory-mounted butt
- 363 Two old bronze elephant bells, and a cattle bell
- 364 Old English flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth brass barrel

### RARE OLD ENGRAVED COPPER-PLATES.

(From the Tabor Collection.)

- 365 *A very fine boldly etched plate by T. Rowlandson, 1789, of Hambourgh House, Paris, and another by the same, "The Departure," a political cartoon of Fox leaving office; original plates of this famous caricaturist are of the greatest rarity*
- 366 Three smaller ditto—"Travelling by Steam," a skit on the dangers of the early steam-boat; "A Hit at the Bar," and "Fashionable Reading"
- 367 *A very fine ditto, by J. Gillray, 3 June, 1783, "A Sun Setting in a Fog," a political cartoon of Fox leaving office, and another, by the same, 7 Jany., 1784, "The Loves of the Fox and the Badger," referring to the Coalition Ministry; plates of this great cartoonist are most rare*
- 368 A very fine plate by J. June, 25 Septr., 1755, "The French fairly Cooped at Louisbourg," referring to the defeat of the French in America and depicting Niagara Falls, American Indians, etc., and the companion plate, "The English Lion Dismember'd," referring to the trial of Admiral Byng, and the loss of the Minorca
- 369 A large and fine plate full of detail, 29 Septr., 1751, "The Funeral Procession of Madam Geneva," a cartoon with regard to the effects of drink and depicting the stocks, graveyard, Loddy (a famous wooden-legged beggar of Seven Dials), etc.
- 370 A small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg of the French Revolution period, etc., obtained during the late war



- 371 A rare old Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with very fine portrait of King William III. and a Cromwellian deed dated 1656
- 372 A Royal Charter under the Great Seal, with fine portrait of King George II., and a portion of another similar, but with older portrait of the King
- 373 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large and of early periods ; 3 very large old percussion horse pistols, West African water pot, showing good work of early period
- 374 Fine old sporting flintlock gun, stock inlaid with silver, by Goodall
- 375 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London
- 376 Three sjamboks, with ivory handles
- 377 Ceremonial Freemason's sword, with engraved blade
- 378 An old Chinese bronze Buddha (A.F.)
- 379 Turkish short sword, with deeply grooved blade, inlaid and decorated scabbard
- 380 *A single-barrel sporting gun*, by E. M. Reilly & Co.
- 381 *A pair of 12-bore gun barrels*
- 382 Two reproduction halberds (?) and one head (no pole) iron shield, 2 reproduction swords, and 2 baize-covered trophy shields
- 383 A heavily silver-mounted Turkish (?) sword
- 384 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 385 Scribe's finger ring, kohl bottle, 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 386 Zulu hide shield, 2 assegais, and 3 Kaffir sticks
- 387 Japanese sword breaker, and Persian metal decoration, composed of a number of linked metal coins
- 388 Two massive engraved brass "Massai" necklets

### ORIENTAL CURIOS.

- 389 Japanese ceremonial sword, in carved ivory sheath, 63in. long
- 390 Ditto, 42in. long
- 391 Ditto, 39in. long
- 392 Japanese sword and a dagger, in double lacquered sheath, unique specimen
- 393 Japanese sword, in cloisonné sheath



- 394 Two Japanese daggers, in carved ivory sheaths
- 395 Japanese sword, grooved blade, in fine lacquered sheath
- 396 Ditto, in fine lacquered and inlaid sheath
- 397 Two Japanese swords
- 398 Lacquered sword stand
- 399 Wood and ivory carving, Geisha with lamp
- 400 Ivory carving—Tiger and ant-eater fighting, on stand
- 401 Ditto—Tiger and crocodile fighting, on stand
- 402 Ditto—Monkey and crocodile fighting, on stand
- 403 Ditto—Dragon, on stand
- 404 Ditto—Man, boy, and tortoise, on stand
- 405 Ditto—Goddess
- 406 Three ditto—Indian corn and apple
- 407 Two Indian ivory carvings
- 408 Two carved bone shrines
- 409 Two ditto
- 410 Bronze Buddha
- 411 Carved crystal
- 412 Five wax medallions, in frames
- 413 Six European swords
- 414 Two Indian shields, and a plaque
- 415 Seventeen butterflies and moths, mounted on plaster, in frame
- 416 Eighteen ditto, ditto
- 417 Fifty-two ditto, ditto
- 418 Collection of ditto, ditto

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

### OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, MINIATURES, &c.

#### LOT

- 431 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem by Mrs. Sewell
- 432 An illuminated water-colour—Head of an Eastern woman, a ditto—Child and landscape, and a portrait of a woman
- 433 A water-colour drawing—The Pass of Aberglaslyn, by Cuitt, in gilt frame, glazed
- 434 An oil painting—The Bay of Naples, by Sir A. Callcott, R.A., signed, in gilt frame
- 435 A ditto—An Incident in the Life of Job, by P. F. Poole, R.A., in gilt frame, glazed
- 436 LE BLOND : The Swing, Pet Rabbits, *oval stamped mounts* ; Brighton Chain Pier, The New Houses of Parliament, Portsmouth Harbour, Rheinfels, *stamped mounts* ; The Royal Family at Buckingham Palace, See-Saw, Margery Daw, and Come Pretty Robin (9). GEORGE BAXTER : The Bride, and Paul and Virginia, *on music* (2)
- 437 Countries of the World, 6 vols, cloth, new condition
- 438 Collection of 19 old line engravings of Rome, after Roccini



- 439 Speculative oil painting, on panel—The Spectacle Dealer, in gilt frame, and ditto on oak panel, ditto
- 440 Stipple engraving, by Bartolozzi, in circular gilt frame, and 1 other ditto
- 441 Valuable collection of 72 old prints and etchings, by Claude, Ruysdael, Paul Sandley, Salvator Rosa, etc.
- 442 Mezzotint engraving—Sir Charles Pratt, by G. Haid, ditto—Sir James Reynolds, ditto—Baron of Newport, ditto—Baron Burgh, and Lord FitzGibbon, by Bartolozzi, after Cosway, all framed and glazed (5)
- 443 Roger Ascham Epistolarum, with fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original copy, gilt
- 444 Very old rare set of 6 coloured prints, illustrating the poem by Mrs. Sewell
- 445 An old English water-colour drawing
- 446 Fifty Rembrandt's reproductions, and 12 Landseer ditto

*Engravings, framed.*

- 447 The Meet at Melton
- 448 The Woodman
- 449 Racehorse Dormouse, by Houston
- 450 Two French fancy subjects
- 451 Duke of Wellington
- 452 Death of Nelson, by Clint, after Drummond
- 453 Badger Hunting, in colour
- 454 View near Oakhampton, aquatint in colour
- 455 Diana and her Nymphs, in colour
- 456 Girl and animals, in colour

*Unframed.*

- 457 Folio of prints
- 458 London aquatints, in colour (6)
- 459 Folio of maps
- 460 Parcel of water-colours
- 461 Folio of fancy subjects, by Bartolozzi and others
- 462 A portrait in oils, a colour print, a mezzotint, all framed, and a portfolio of engravings
- 463 An 18th Century oil painting—Portrait of a Bristol Lawyer



- 464 Small parcel of books
- 465 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 466 Alabaster vase (A.F.)
- 467 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, pistol, and small dagger in metal sheath
- 471 A 7-in. hand-carved ebony elephant
- 472 Three old Persian lamps
- 473 Five daguerreotypes
- 474 Three brass bowls, 2 ditto candlesticks, and old candlebox
- 475 Antique pottery teapot, Lambeth jug, Leeds ditto, and blue cup
- 476 Miniature sketch, in old gold frame
- 477 Two hand-made Morisco pottery candlesticks
- 478 Three ditto
- 479 Three ditto
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 A ditto
- 482 A 16th Century tile—Soldiers with prisoners, yellow border
- 484 Four interesting old brass pestles and 5 mortars (9 pieces)
- 485 Seven antique brass lamps and candlesticks, and a trivet (8 pieces)
- 486 A Chinese root carving of 2 sages
- 487 Fine Oriental bronze pagoda, on wood stand
- 488 A 4-fold Chinese silk panel screen, 6ft. 6in., very fine hand embroidered
- 489 Old King carved wood head of Kuan-Yin, on stand
- 490 A Dresden candelabrum
- 491 Fine old brass Buddha, seated
- 492 A ditto, standing
- 493 Old Highland targe, rare
- 494 Finely painted old French vase
- 495 An old English inlaid work-box, on claw feet, another with coloured print, and a stationery box
- 496 A mahogany Pembroke table
- 496A A very fine sacrificial knife and 2 spear heads (Mexico)
- 497 Two bell-shaped glasses with knopped stems and opaque twists
- 498 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
- 499 Ditto of Nelson, in gilt wood frame



- 500 Ditto of Abraham Lincoln, in papier mâché frame  
501 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches  
501A Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame  
502A Four lower extremity bones of the Giant Moa (*Dinornis*).  
These birds stood from 12 to 18 feet in height, and have  
been extinct since the middle of the 17th Century  
502 A Moradabad inlaid brass tray, 30in., on folding carved  
wood stand  
503 A ditto tray, 24in., on folding carved wood stand  
504 A ditto coffee or liqueur tray, 26in. by 6in.  
505 A ditto tea tray, 17in. by 10in.  
506 A pair ditto Martban vases, 6in. high  
507 A ditto Martban bowl  
508 A hand-worked pierced pattern Kandyan brass tray,  
25in. by 13½in.  
509 An Italian copper tea and coffee service, 4 pieces (1 pot  
dented)  
510 A Japanese carved ivory shrine, 14in. high  
511 A ditto shell, figures, etc., inside  
512 A Japanese short sword, carved bone case and handle,  
18in. long  
513 A ditto, 14in., mother-of-pearl inlay  
514 A Chinese carved ivory ball, 5 inside, on carved ivory stand  
515 A Japanese bronze tiger, 14in. long  
516 A ditto lion, 11in. long  
517 A pair hand-carved Chinese soapstone book-ends  
518 A teapot, a Bohemian glass vase, a Chinese mug, a Wor-  
cester mug, 8 cups and 2 saucers (various)  
519 A pair hand-carved Chinese wooden figures  
520 A pair ditto  
520A An old lace and needlework fichu, and 4 small old dolls  
521A Old violin, bow, and case

### A COLLECTION OF CHINESE SNUFF- BOTTLES.

- 521 An agate Chinese snuff-bottle—Senniun letting a cloud  
out of a bottle, a fine colour jade ditto, a cut-crystal  
ditto, a moss agate ditto, a marbled agate ditto, a  
mottled blue glass ditto, a Moca stone ditto, with pink  
stopper, and a green glass ditto  
522 Four ditto, with fine paintings inside (3 with stoppers)



**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 523 A silver Georgian cruet stand (15oz.)
- 524 Standing salt cellar (gift of the Skinners' Company)
- 525 Four old carved stone figures, from Cassebury Park
- 526 Two Elizabethan bottles, recently found in London
- 527 Bullets from Sebastopol in 1855, and other curios in a box, and a jug with battle scenes
- 528 Early pair of steel spectacles, with green glasses, and a pair in tortoise-shell frames, by Dixey, New Bond Street, and 2 old Persian writing cases
- 529 Box of coins and medals, George III. pack of cards, a card marker, and a musical snuff-box
- 530 Set of 4 old *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 531 Eight old scent-bottles
- 532 Old stone reclining Buddha
- 533 Pair of fine silhouettes (description at back)
- 534 Fine straw box, containing an agate box, with pinchbeck mounts, and pair of miniature enamelled sprinklers
- 535 Four old fans, and an enamelled waist-belt
- 536 Pair of bronze medals, by Wyon, old seals in shark-skin case, and Chinese drawing case, fitted
- 537 Four spoons, 4 knives, and 4 forks, of fine gold inlay Damascus work, early 19th Century
- 538 Six old snuff-boxes
- 539 Ming tear bottle, 2 miniature teapots, and 3 cups
- 540 Four old silver watches
- 541 Three pairs of gold earrings and 2 locket, 3 silver buckles, a cross, and 2 Scotch brooches and bracelet
- 542 A jewelled muff chain, 2 yards long
- 543 Gentleman's chain, 3 fob seals, and 2 locket
- 544 Small 17th Century painting of a Saint
- 545 A very fine maned lion skin rug (unused), mounted
- 546 Pair wine coolers, and Sheffield bottle stand
- 547 Pair old white Dresden figures
- 548 Cloisonné vase
- 549 Bronze kettle
- 550 A pair Chinese cloisonné birds and stands
- 551 A Japanese ivory ball, tortois
- 552 Pair Dresden candlesticks



- 553 Five pieces old Venetian glass, vases
- 554 Five ditto
- 555 Pair blue and white crackleware vases, 16in. high, decorated with birds, butterflies, and flowers
- 556 An inlaid ivory inkstand, 2 bottles, 12in., a ditto stationery cabinet, and a ditto cigarette box
- 557 A chased brass and copper inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
- 558 Old Sheffield-plated hot plate stand, and lamp
- 559 Old Sheffield-plated teapot, a plated toast-rack, with egg stand for 3 eggs, and ditto basket
- 560 Plated kettle stand, and lamp
- 561 Old Sheffield melon-shaped coffee pot, ditto chamber candlestick, and a pair of ditto 10½-in. candlesticks
- 562 A pair of blue temple vases, covered with bronze wire, basket pattern, 10in.
- 563 White glazed figure of a woman, a pair of Belleek china ornaments—Cupids on dolphins, and a model of the Portland vase
- 564 Two magic lanterns (complete full size), a mirroscope (for post-cards), a box of slides, and a box camera
- 565 A pair of sea-green square Chinese vases, 10in. high
- 566 A pair old Chinese green kylins
- 567 A pair old Chinese black kylins, and 3 terra-cotta figures, from Cyprus Tombs, 2000 B.C.
- 568 A German silver medal, in case, struck to Dr. Edward Jenner by F. Loos, 1796
- 569 Another bronze medal, by F. Loos, 1796
- 570 An Honorary Diploma, granted to William Thompson, Esq., under the presidency of Duke of Wellington and Director Doctor Walker, of the Royal Jennerian Society
- 571 Jennerian book, History and Pathology of Vaccination, marginal notes, facsimile MSS., of Dr. Jenner's original letters and numerous coloured illustrations and engraving of Benjamin Jesty, by M. Crookshank, M.B.; and a number of cuttings, etc., on vaccination, small-pox, etc., from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1752
- 573 Doctor Edward Jenner's original dissecting table, removed from Cheltenham; there is a letter with this as to the guarantee and explanation of its authenticity and present condition



- 574 An embalmed mermaid (belonged to the Colonial Surgeon, Mr. Graham, of Sierra Leone, Luc. Nat.) ; this was on exhibition some years ago and a considerable amount was collected to view for a hospital benefit
10. 575 A pair of Dutch oil paintings by J. Horeman—The Dentist, and The Water Doctor, with patients, said to have belonged to Doctor Jenner
- 576 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed
- 3/10/71 577 x An interesting old MSS. book, case parchment cover, many medical subjects, inoculation, Dr. Barry, M.D., F.R.S., curiosities, etc. ; also another MSS., "The Surgeon and the Slater"
- 577A A Booke of Curious and Strange Inventions, etc. (only one copy of this book in the British Museum)

### ANTIQUE ORIENTAL MSS. AND PAINTINGS.

- 578 Arabic MS., an album of caligraphy, in leather cover, dated 1291 A.H.
- 579 Ditto, dealing with spiritual and medical sciences, by an Arabian Hakim, very old, written on silk paper, Cashmere binding
- 580 Indo-Persian MS., collection of recipes, in cashmere binding
- 581 Persian MS., complete poem of Kasim, written in finest caligraphy, on gold sprinkled paper, with illuminated title-page and binding
- 582 Arabic MS., collection of the texts of Mohammedan charms, spells, and incantations against the evil eye, diseases, etc., with illuminated title-page and leather binding
- 583 Indo-Persian MS., Life and Horoscope of Akbar, the greatest ruler of India ; this MS. is very rare and dated 1142 A.H.
- 584 An Indian religious MS., written on palm leaves, and 2 small MSS., two unique pocket note-books of an Indian physician
- 585 A Mosque tablet, containing names of Allah and Mohammedan saints, in large caligraphy, painted in white enamel and black ink, finely illuminated



- 586 A collection of 7 illuminated Arabic charm tablets
- 587 A collection of 92 fragments of early Persian and Arabic MSS., ditto of 87
- 588 An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass
- 589 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels
- 590 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 591 A circular shield, finely engraved and gilt
- 592 Three early bronze daggers, rare
- 593 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard
- 594 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel
- 595 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated)
- 596 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, *circa* 1750
- 597 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 598 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens
- 599 A 17th Century bronze bowl
- 600 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker
- 601 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades
- 602 Four 16th Century carved wood panels, of very high quality, showing great delicacy of execution
- 603 An old English stipple print in colours, and a water-colour, miniature of a lady
- 604 A 16th Century Spanish hanging light, and another, similar
- 605 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 606 A rare 16th Century German silver-mounted tankard
- 607 × A rare Godendag, Swiss, 17th Century 76141
- 608 × A similar specimen 76142
- 609 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 610 A bronze sword, and 3 other swords of early and primitive types
- 611 A 17th Century helmet, and a ditto powder flask



- 612 *A fine 17th Century English ratchet, bearing the initials H. D., a unique specimen of domestic iron work*
- 613 Two excavated daggers of early type, rare
- 614 A rare and curious dagger, the hilt formed as a monster, and 3 other daggers of early type
- 615 A fine Kurdish flintlock gun, the stock elaborately inlaid
- 616 Two excavated swords, of Crusader type
- 617 A rare and curious dagger, the bronze hilt depicts St. George and the Dragon
- 618 Two circular steel shields of bright steel, engraved and embossed
- 619 A pair of flintlock pistols of 'blunderbuss form, with bell-shaped barrels, very curious
- 620 A pair of military flintlock holster pistols of bold form, with brass mounts
- 621 A pair of flintlock duelling pistols, with octagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 622 Two bronze war hammers of rare form
- 623 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword breakers
- 624 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
- 625 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 626 An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah
- 627 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers
- 628 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 629 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 630 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites
- 631 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*
- 632 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 633 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*
- 634 A curious sword inscribed " Long Live the King of France," and 7 other swords



- 635 A collection of 5 antique bronze mortars
- 636 A circular Persian shield, decorated with silver and enamel, and 2 smaller specimens
- 637 A pair of 17th Century arms, from a suit of armour, and a pair of steel gauntlets, late 16th Century
- 638 A fine venery dagger, with silver mounts, a bronze model cannon, and an old English officer's gorget
- 639 Three fine antique Indian tulwar hilts, museum specimens, of the finest workmanship
- 640 A very fine Indian tulwar, the hilt damascened with gold, and a Turkish yataghan of magnificent quality, museum specimens
- 641 Two battle-axes, the heads inlaid with silver, a dagger in silver embossed scabbard, and a knife and fork in scabbard, dated 1812 (rare)
- 642 Two antique daggers, one having ring guard and engraved blade
- 643 A fine pair of old English pistols with cannon barrels, by Barber, London, with silver masked butts, the stocks inlaid with silver wire
- 644 A collection of 6 native axes, early specimens, of different designs 76200 46203-7
- 645 A fine pair of antique flintlock pistols, elaborately decorated with silver
- 646 A single flintlock pistol, of fine quality
- 647 A fine early flintlock pistol, with ball butt, the stock inlaid with silver and pearl, and the barrel encrusted with gold
- 648 A rare 16th Century detached wheel-lock, showing curious action, with outside spring
- 649 A 17th Century morion, with very high comb, embossed with the fleur-de-lis
- 650 A similar 17th Century morion
- 651 An early small sword, with solid silver embossed hilt, in original scabbard
- 652 A very handsome pair of antique flintlock pistols, the stocks elaborately inlaid and mounted with silver
- 653 A very rare antique flintlock gunpowder tester, of curious form
- 654 A 16th Century Spanish hanging lamp, and another, similar



- 655 A double-barrel percussion gun, and a breech-loading gun of fine quality
- 656 A miniature crocodile, mounted in an unusual manner
- 657 A rare and curious bronze Tibetan temple lamp
- 658 A native chieftain's head-rest, and a pair of early Persian shoes
- 659 Two old English warden's horns (rare)
- 660 Two antique mortars with pestles
- 13 661 x A 17th Century Cromwellian lobster-tailed helmet 76196
- 15 662 x A pair of old English halberds 76143-4
- 663 A curious antique devil dagger, with 3-sided pommel
- 664 A model 2-masted war frigate with 6 guns, in glazed case, and a native model of sailing boat
- 16 665 A large African native feasting bowl
- 666 x Two curious native war drums 76194-5
- 667 Two heralds' trumpets with decorated banners, and 2 dirks inset with stones
- 668 *A fine native chieftain's stool, carved entirely from the solid with figure support, an early and rare specimen*
- 669 A rare and curious Benin bronze group of native hunter and wild beast
- 670 A large and fine bone war club, from the South Seas
- 671 An Indian tulwar, of good quality, the hilt damascened with gold, and 2 Japanese swords (old specimens), the blade of 1 chiselled with a dragon
- 14 672 x An antique steel horse chaufron (it is fitted with a plume-holder) 76197
- 17/6 673 x A fine early matchlock gun, mounted with silver 76145
- 674 Eight old flintlock and other guns (3 are fitted with bayonets)
- 15 675 x An early 17th Century halberd, and 2 partisans 76146-8
- 676 Two antique venery swords, and an old English court sword with chiselled hilt
- 682 A very curious powder primer, of tortoise-shell, with gilt mounts, Italian, 17th Century
- 683 Two miniature model bronze cannon, of fine quality, complete with stands
- 684 Narwhal horn, 6ft. 9in.



# NATIVE AFRICAN WAR SPEARS, ARROWS, MORTARS, &c.

- 15 685 x A very rare Shillook spear, with antelope horn head (Upper Nile), and 2 others, with heads made of giraffe leg bone (*Darnuba*, Upper Nile) 76149-50
- 13 686 x A bundle of 9 West African spears from Ashanti, Toureg, Lake Tchad, etc. 76150-9
- 3/10/ 687 x A bundle of 7 Central African spears, chiefly from the Belgian Congo and the Gabun 76160-6
- 688 A bundle of 15 South African spears, including Caffre, Zulu, Mashona, and a very rare Madagascar spear
- 689 Collection of Congo arrows, some showing peculiar method of feathering; very fine specimens, including the rare shovel-headed type
- 690 A rare African wooden mortar for pounding medicine roots, the stand is in the form of a human foot
- 691 A ditto pestle, carved with ju-ju figures
- 692 A small medicine mortar, in the form of a human figure, and an ivory pestle; these belonged to a Central African witch doctor
- 2/5/ 693 x An old apothecary's *lignum vitae* pestle, of large size, and an African club, from the Upper Nile, of same wood 76208-9
- 2/5/ 694 x A quaint musical instrument and bow, in the form of a springbok, from Victoria Nyanza 76199
- 695 Exceptionally fine bronze neck torque, worn only by an important chief's wife, from Central Africa
- 696 A chief's engraved brass neck ring, a badge of rank, from Stanley Falls, Belgian Congo
- 697 Four Australian and Micronesian stone-tipped spears
- 698 Three South Sea stone-headed war clubs
- 699 An exceptionally fine chief's stone war club, with beautifully cut hard black stone head, cut in points, from the Riga district of British New Guinea
- 700 A parcel of old South Sea clubs, of various types
- 701 Old Tibetan monastery hanging copper lamp, with dedicative inscription around edge, rare; and a huge Tibetan charm case, with outer travelling case
- 702 An old Tibetan chief's sword, and a lot of old Indian tulwars

15-6  
10-6  
12-6  
60-6

15-6  
10-6  
12-6  
60-6



- 703 A bundle of old Chinese books, and some Japanese ditto (2 are modern)
- 704 Collection of ancient Chinese coins, some dug up from ancient burials, dating from 150 B.C. ; all are classified with periods, an interesting lot
- 705 An ancient Egyptian stone palette, pre-dynastic, and also 2 earthenware pots of the same period
- 706 A massive stone mortar and pestle, from British Columbia (cracked), used for pounding wild berries

### COLLECTION OF OLD FIJI CURIOS

#### COLLECTED IN THE ISLANDS PRIOR TO 1870.

- 3/10/2 707 x Bundle of very fine old war spears (1 with a 5-pronged head)
- 708 Four others, different types ; some are very finely bound with sinnet, and 1 of remarkably large size 76167-9
- 709 Adze stone bound with sinnet, very ancient specimen
- 710 Ditto, with piece of old trade iron bound in with sinnet, extremely rare
- 711 Ditto, with a hardwood blade, possibly used for splitting nuts, very scarce
- 712 Meat hook, very large exceptional specimen
- 35/7 713 Four head pillows (various), of hard polished wood
- 714 x Three polished wood clubs 76182-4
- 715 Four belt clubs, some with carved heads
- 716 x Three massive war clubs 76185-4
- 717 *An extremely large sunflower-shaped club, highly polished*
- 718 Messenger's club, large paddle-shaped, used to give warning of visit of important chief
- 719 Two meat dishes, said to have been used in cannibal feasts
- 720 Large feasting ladle, with long carved handle, and a throwing club
- 721 Set of old fly fans and whisks, with hard wood handles ; an interesting lot
- 722 *Chief's necklace, of large whale teeth, very massive, a badge of high rank*
- 723 *Another, of split and polished whale teeth, rare*
- 724 A smaller ditto, very old (*these necklets are now impossible to buy in the Islands*)



- 725 Massive whale's tooth (Taban), the property of chiefs and used as barter, a girl's kilt, and currency shells in native basket
- 726 An unmarried girl's dancing girdle of pendant shells, a necklet, and a wood gong "Lalis"
- 727 Box containing 3 Kava cups, a shell trumpet, and a turbo shell, used as a cup, and a shell scoop
- 728 Box of different kinds of water bottles of coco-nuts, some are not Fijian
- 729 x Two old sago pestles of blackwood, and a club
- 730 Large food bowl

### MUSEUM COLLECTION OF SAVAGE CANOE PADDLES, BAILERS, &c.

*An unique series which took the owner over 30 years to collect.*

- 731 Finely carved Trobriand paddle, very massive
- 732 Carved Harvey Island paddle, with masks carved on top, very large
- 733 Four others of different form, some damaged, all very old
- 734 Four paddles, from Santa Cruz Isles (carved with conventional figures), Solomon, New Guinea, and New Zealand
- 735 *Very rare totemic paddle, carved with a raised figure and coloured, from Ambrym, New Hebrides*
- 736 x Paddles, from Nicobar Island, Borneo, Kadayan and Sarawak
- 737 Collection of model paddles, from New Zealand, New Ireland and Solomon (inlaid shell), and from Nieu (Savage Island)
- 738 Paddles, from Ruk Island (Carolines), Matty Island, and from Orokolo (New Guinea), the latter has totemic figure carving on blade
- 739 Samoa and Fiji paddles, the latter is very rare
- 740 New Ireland paddle, with ceremonial mask carved in relief, and a very old New Zealand paddle
- 741 Punting paddle, with long spear-shaped blade, from the Belgian Congo, an Aruwimi carved paddle, and another



- 742 A trident-shaped paddle, from Cape Coast Castle, and a scarce paddle, from Nigeria
- 743 Five paddles, carved and fretted, from the *Jakari* of Benin River, and from the Kroo Coast of Liberia, also a child's paddle
- 744 Finely carved chief's paddle, from New Zealand
- 745 Exceptionally large carved paddle, from Astrolabe Bay, Northern New Guinea, rare specimen
- 746 New Zealand canoe bailer
- 747 *Admiralty Island ditto, very rare specimen*
- 748 *New Guinea ditto 76198*
- 749 *Very fine large old Solomon (Rubiania) canoe, carved and inlaid shell 76198*
- 750 *New Zealand large carved canoe body, very heavy and old; this was possibly used as a coffin for burial of owner*
- 751 A Congo dug-out canoe (without outrigger)
- 752 Congo chief's ivory sword of office, rare
- 753 Large Congo idol, female, very old and finely carved
- 754 *A quantity of South Pacific and African bows and arrows 76174-81*
- 755 *Two Papuan stone-headed war clubs 76191-2*
- 756 *Three old Burmese spears, one silver-mounted (these spears are very rare) 76221-3*
- 757 Four war swords of wood edged with sharks' teeth, from the Gilbert Islands
- 758 Two old Congo hippo hunting harpoons, a spear with very long blade, and a harpoon arrow (Aruwimi)
- 759 Lake Tanganyika hippopotamus harpoon, a gaboon ditto (rare), and arrow
- 760 Three old Australian spears (one with head of red stone), and 2 sets of fire-making sticks, in decorated cases, from Cairns, North Queensland
- 761 An Australian charm or magic stone, called "Churinga," carved with totem of tribe, and another of wood
- 762 *A Central Australian stone knife, used in circumcision initiation ceremonies (Arunta tribe)*
- 763 A Queen's and stone axe, in bentwood haft, the stone axe is of great age
- 764 An 18th Century English copper helmet-shaped coal scuttle, in good original condition
- 765 Persian carpet of fine quality and condition, 8ft. 2in. by 5ft. 6in.



- 766 Miniature chest of mahogany drawers, old English
- 767 Iron man trap, English, 18th Century, in perfect order
- 768 *Arquebus lock, combined match and wheel-lock, of the 16th Century, in perfect order and condition, a rare piece*
- 769 Parcel of very old printed books
- 770 Old Japanese miniature tea set, a votive bell, and other curios, in box
- 771 Old ceremonial stone adze, formerly used by the South Sea Islanders in their temples, carved all over, the top is in the form of an animal with ears standing up, and the stone adze blade for the snout
- 772 African wood mask
- 773 Old Benin bronze charm celt
- 774 Twenty-four negatives of ethnographical specimens, etc.
- 775 Ditto
- 776 *2/10/2* x Ditto *To Mr. Michie 21 Oct 29*
- 777 *2/10/3* x Thirty-six smaller ditto
- 778 Collection of 22 old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, birds, etc., etc.
- 779 Twelve true gold weights, marked with symbols, and ancient gold-dust box, scales, scoop and spoon, all old Ashanti
- 780 Curious ivory carving of two figures
- 781 Two bronze figures of man and woman
- 782 *257-* x Three fine coloured specimens of Roman glass, found in London, stem of a fine Elizabethan glass, *ditto*, and 2 Roman lamps *76210-15*
- 783 *42* x Two South American bone whistles, a smoking pipe, and 2 knuckle-bone magic charms *76216-20*
- 784 Mexican idol holding child, finely decorated

END OF SALE.



**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.**

---

A large consignment of

**FINE WINES**

including

Champagnes, Old Vintage Ports, Sherries, French Wines,  
Liqueurs, etc.

also

**CHOICE HAVANA CIGARS**

Partagas, Romeo-y-Julieta, Calixto Lopez,  
Hoyo de Monterrey, etc., etc.,

Will be Sold by Auction on

**THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13th, 1928,**

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,**  
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,  
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-  
graphical Specimens, etc.

**PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS,** Libraries and Collections apper-  
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology  
and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-  
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,**  
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;  
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,  
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical  
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.**

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*